

**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK
ASSAM**

1994

NIEPA DC



D09307

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
GUWAHATI**

-54/62

3/10

ASS - S

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

**National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration.**

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,

New Delhi-110016

DOC, No

D-9307

Date

22-10-96

FOREWORD

The current issue of "Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 1994" is the twenty seventh in the series. It seeks to present in a concise form factual information relating to various sectors of the economy of the State. In addition, for facilitating comparison with other states and the country as a whole, a few statistical tables incorporating a few key indicators have also been included. Every efforts have been made to present the latest available data covering up to 1993-94 in the Hand book. However in case of non-availability of such data in a few cases, last years published data have been repeated.

The generous co-operation extended by other Departments and Organisations in bringing out the publication is acknowledged with gratitude.

Suggestions for improvement of future publications are most wel-come.

Dated, Guwahati;
the 30th Dec, 94.

A. K. BHATTACHARJEE,
Director of Economics & Statistics,
Assam, Guwahati-6.

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4·54596 Litres.
1 Gallon (U. S.)	=	3·78533 Litres.
	=	0·83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Litre	=	0·219967 Gallons (Imperial).
1 Cubic feet	=	28·3168 Cubic Decimetres
	=	0·028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	=	1·30795 Cubic yards.
1 Cubic yard	=	0·76455 Cubic metres.

AREA

1 Square inch	=	6·4516 Square centimetres
1 Square foot	=	0·092903 Sq. Metres.
1 Square yard	=	0·836131 Sq. Metres.
1 Square metre	=	1·19599 Square Yards.
1 Acre	=	0·404686 Hectares.
	=	3·025 Bighas.
	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2·58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0·386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	=	10000 Square Metres
	=	7·46993 Bighas.
	=	2·47105 Acres.
	=	0·13387 Hectares.
1 Bigha	=	0·33058 Acres.

CONVERSION TABLE

WEIGHTS

1 Grain	= 0.065 Grams.
1 Gram	= 0.035270 Ounce.
	= 0.085735 Tola.
1 Ounce	= 28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	= 0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	= 2.20462 Pounds.
1 Quintal	= 100 Kilograms
1 Tonne	= 10 Quintals.
	= 0.98420 Tons.
1 Ton	= 1.01605 Tonne.
	= 0.508024 Quintals
1 Cwt	= 50.802 Kilograms.

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	= 0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	= 25.4 Millimetres.
	= 0.0254 Metres.
1 Foot	= 0.3048 Metres.
	= 30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	= 1.09361 Yards.
1 Yard	= 0.9144 Metres.
1 Mile	= 1.609344 Kilometre
1 Kilometre	= 0.62137 Miles.

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.) PLACES OF ASSAM

381	Abhayapuri	G U W A H A T I	Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
220	Bongaigaon		Ledo	540
235	Biswanath Chariali		Manas	176
137	Dhekiajuli		Mankachar	269
462	Dhemaji		Mangaldoi	68
285	Doomdooma		Morigaon	78
327	Digboi		Maibong	379
323	Duhajan		Margherita	538
445	Dibrugarh		Nalbari	71
271	Diphu		N. Lakhimpur	396
330	Dhubri		Nagaon	123
130	Goalpara		Nazira	387
277	Gossaigaon		Namrup	465
288	Golaghat		Naharkatiya	576
277	Hamren		Patacharkuchi	97
282	Haflong		Rangiya	52
26	Hailakandi		Silghat	185
177	Hojai		Sibsagar	363
212	Jogighopa		Sonari	411
24	Joni	Silchar	343	
226	Jorhat	Saikhowaghat	537	
225	Kaziranga	Tezpur	181	
308	Karimganj	Tinokia	491	
		Udalguri	126	

SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES

397	Agartala	I T A N A G A R	Itanagar	420
396	Aizawl		Kahima	342
362	Bomdilla		Parasukunda	613
394	Charapunjee		Shillong	103
340	Dimapur		Tura	284
367	Imphal		Zero	480

Source :- ASTC and Tourism Department

CONTENTS

TABLE	Pages
1. POPULATION	
1.01 District-wise Area, Sub-divisions, Revenue Circles Block and Mahkum, Parishad	2
1.02 Population trend in Assam	3
1.03 District-wise Area, Density, Population and Literacy, 1991.	4-5
1.04 Population in different Towns in Assam	6-10
1.05 District-wise Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Growth Rate.	11-13
1.06 Decadal Variation in Population from 1901	14-15
1.07 Total population, popl aged 0-6 yrs, population 7 years and above, etc. for cities/urban agglomeration each with more than 100000 population.	16-17
1.08 Distribution of main workers, marginal workers and non workers, by Residence, 1991	18-23
1.09 Main workers, by Industrial Categories, sex and by Rural Urban Residence. 1991	22-23
1.10 Percentage Distribution of main workers by Industrial categories, sex & Residence. 1991	24-25
1.11 Population, Total workers, Main workers, and Marginal workers of Assam, 1991 census	26
1.12 Total workers, main workers, marginal workers and non workers as Percentage of Total popl, 1991	26
1.13 Sub-division wise Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Population 1991 Census).	27-29
1.14 Annual Estimate of Population Assam (as on 1st october)	30
1.15 P.C. Distribution of estimated Population, by age & Sex	31-33
2. CLIMATE	
2.01 Station-wise monthly maximum and minimum temperature (in Centigrad) in Assam, 1993.	34-37
2.02 Station-wise average Relative Humidity (in percentage) by months in Assam, 1993 (at 8.30 hours).	38-39

TABLE	Page
2.03 Station-wise Average Relative Humidity (in p. e.) by month in Assam (at 17-30 Hours).	3 38-39
2.04 Station-wise Monthly Rainfall (in mm) and number of Rainy days in Assam, 1993.	4 40-43
3. AGRICULTURE	
3.01 Number, Area and Average size of all Operational holdings in Assam.	4 44-45
3.02 Number, Area and Average size of Operational holdings in Assam, 1985-86 for Scheduled Castes.	4 46-47
3.03 Number, Area and Average size of Operational holdings in Assam for Scheduled Castes.	4 48-49
3.04 Total area and classification of area of Assam 1981-82	4 50-51
3.05 Index number of Agricultural production in Assam (Base—triennium ending 1981-1982=100).	4 52-53
3.06 Index number of production, Area under crops and Productivity.	54
3.07 Area under principal Crops in Assam	55
3.08 Production of principal crops in Assam	56
3.09 Yield rate of some selected Crops in Assam	57
3.10 District-wise and season-wise Consumption of Fertilizer in Assam 1993-94.	58-59
3.11 District-wise area under high yielding variety of Paddy in Assam 1993-94 (P)	60
3.12 District wise average monthly and annual rain fall in Assam	61-63
4. IRRIGATION	
4.01 District-wise irrigation Potential utilised during the year 1992-93 in Assam.	64
4.02 District-wise irrigation potential, Created upto 1993-94 ...	65
4.03 District-wise target and achievement for creation of additional irrigation potential during 1993-94 in Assam.	66

TABIE

pages

5. FOREST

5.01	Area under Forest. in Assam, as on 31-3-94	...	67
5.02	Out-turn of Timber and Fuel wood in Assam	...	68
5.03	Statistics of Forest Road in Assam upto 1992-93	...	69
5.04	Revenue of Forest Department, in Assam	...	69
5.05	Physical Achievement under Social Forestry schemes in Assam 1993-94.	...	70
5.06	Target and achievement of Social Forestry in Assam for 1993-94.	...	71

6. FISHERY

6.01	No. of Fisheries according to Type and Categories for 1993-94	...	72
6.02	Number of Beel and River Fisheries of Assam for 1993-94	...	72
6.03	Production of Fish Seed and Fish in Assam upto 1993-94	...	73
6.04	District-wise Target and achievement of Fish Seeds and during the year 1993-94.	...	73
6.05	District-wise NO. of Eco Hatcheries in Assam for 1993-94	...	74

7. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

7.01	District-wise Livestock & Poultry population in Assam	...	75-77
7.02	Number of Agricultural implements, and Machinery according to 1988 Live stock Census.	...	78-79
7.03	Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries Of Assam.	...	80
7.04	Production of Milk Egg and Meat in Assam.	...	80
7.05	Veterinary facilities in Assam 1992-93.	...	81-83
7.06	District wise Live stock and Poultry Population of Assam 1992-93	...	84

8. SERICULTURE

8.01	Statistics of Sericultural Villages in Assam	...	85-88
8.02	Sericultural Farms and Grainages in Assam	...	89-91
8.03	Reeling Units in Assam	...	92-93

Table

Pages

9. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

9'01	Number of weaving Centres, Trainers, Production Centres and cloth Production in Assam for 1993-94.	94
9'02	Statistics of Handloom Demonstration Cir-cles in Assam for 1993-94.	95
9'03	Number of Handlooms distributed in Assam for the Y ar 1993-94	96

10. POWER

10'01	Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity in Assam.	997-99
10'02	Sale of Electricity by type of Consumers in Assam.	998-99
10'03	Number of Villages electrified and number of Pumpssets engersed.	100

11. INDUSTRY

11'01	Production of Some Selected Industries in Assam 1993 (₹).	1011-103
11'02	Index Number of Industrial Production in Assam, 1970-100	104
11'03	Number of Registered Factories in Assam	105
11'04	District-wise Distribution of Registered Factories in Assam 1991.	107-111
11'05	Annual Survey of Industries (Summery Result) in Assam.	112
11'06	Total number of Small Scale Industries Registered under the Directarate of Industries in Assam.	113
11'07	Total number of Industrial Estates in Aasam 1993-94.	114
11'08	Growth Centre of Industries Department and their Pres ent position of Sheds in Assam 1993-94.	114
11'09	Capita! Investment Subsidy Sanctioned	115
11'10	No. of new units established by type of Industries (During the year).	115
11'11	Statistics of Industrial disputes ain Assam	116

Table	Pages
12. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES	
12.01 Industry wise Production and Employment in 1993-94	116
12.02 Amount of Grants and Loan Disbursed to various Industries by Khadi and Village Industries, in the year 1993-94	117
12.03 Khadi and Village Industries Commission's Achievement at a glance.	118
12.04 Khadi and Village Industries Commission's Achievement in Khadi in Assam.	118
12.05 Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Achievement in Villages Industries.	119
13. TEA INDUSTRY	
13.01 No. of Tea Gardens, Tea Factories, Employment and production etc.	120
13.02 District-wise Gardens Area, Production, and Average yield of Tea in Assam, 1990	121
13.03 Area under Tea according to different age group of Bushes in Assam.	122
13.04 Category wise Average Daily number of Labour employed.	122
13.05 Composition of labour employed in Tea Industries in Assam (Estimated).	123
13.06 Total number of Labour on Roll	123
13.07 Quantity and average prices of Tea Sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	124-25
13.08 Month-wise Sale and Price of Tea at Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	126
14. MINERALS	
14.01 Production of Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Lime stone in Assam.	127
14.02 Index of Mineral Production in Assam	127
14.03 Colliery wise Production of Coal in Assam	127

Table	Pages
15. CO-OPERATION	
15.01 Co-operative Societies in Assam	128
15.02 No. of various type of Co-operative Societies in Assam.	1288-129
15.03 Statistics relating to Primary credit Societies	130
15.04 Statistics Co-operative relating to Co-operative Banks in Assam.	1311-133
15.05 Processing Societies in Assam	132
15.06 Statistics relating to consumers Co-operative in Assam.	133
15.07 Statistics relating to Sugar Factories in Assam	134
15.08 Statistics relating to Consumers & Marketing Co-operative (STATFED).	134
15.09 Statistics relating to FISHFED	135
15.10 Statistics relating to HOUSEFED	135
16. PUBLIC ENTERPRISES AND JOINTSTOCK COMPANIES	
16.01 Growth of Joint stock companies in Assam	136
16.02 Registration of Joint stock companies in Assam	136
16.03 Profile of State level Public Enterprises in Assam.	137-143
17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION	
17.01 Number of Motor Vehicles on road in Assam during 1993	144-145
17.02 Total No. of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam. during 1992	146-147
17.03 Number of Motor driving Licenses issued and Renewed in Assam for 1993.	148-149
17.04 No. of Conductor licenses issued and renewed in Assam for 1993.	150
17.05 Assam State Road Transport Corporation Fleet strength etc.	151
17.06 Composition and capacity of Water Ways Fleet and Ferries in Assam. during the year 1992-93	15-25
17.07 Cargo and Passengers handled by Ferries at different points in Assam during the year 1992-93	156-157

Table	Page
17-08 Statistical Profile on N. F. Railway.	158-159
17-09 Route kilometres of Assam and N. F. Railways	160
17-10 Movement Flows of Selected Goods by Rails and River in Assam. 1992-93	161-163

18. ROADS

18-01 Districtwise P.W.D. Road length by Type in Assam,	164
18-02 Length of Road under P.W.D. in Assam	165-167
18-03 Length of Road under P.W.D. per lakh of population etc.	168
18-04 District-wise length of road and expenditure on road under Municipal Corporation etc.	169

19. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

19-01 Employment in Private and Public Sector in Assam	170
19-02 Employment in the Organised Sector in Assam and India	170
19-03 Number of establishment in Assam	171
19-04 District-Wise Number of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	172
19-05 Number of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	172
19-06 Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam in 1993.	173
19-07 Educated applicants by level of Education, Registration Placement and Number.	174
19-08 Occupational distribution of applicants in five Register of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	175
19-09 Assam Government Employees According to Caste/Tribes and States.	176
19-10 Assam Government Employees According to Caste/Tribes as on 31st March 1989 (other establishment).	176

Table	Pages
20. HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE	
20.01 Number of State Government Hospitals, Dispensaries, Primary Health Centres and Beds, 1993-94	177
20.02 Achievement under some of the Special Health Programmes under State Government, 1993-94.	178
20.03 Number of Medical and Para Medical Personnel in Assam.	179
20.04 Performance of Family Welfare Programme in Assam.	180
20.05 Number of cases and deaths as recorded in different Medical and other Special Institutions.	181-184
20.06 Birth and Death rate per mile in Assam	185
20.07 Estimated Fertility Indicators	185
20.08 Age Specific Fertility Rate, Assam and India.	186
20.09 Infant Mortality Rate	186
21. EDUCATION	
21.01 Number of Educational Institution, Teachers and Enrolment in Assam, 1993-94.	187-188
21.02 Number of student belonging to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes in types of Institutions in Assam, 1993-94.	189
21.03 Class-wise enrolment in School in Assam, 1993-94.	190
21.04 High School Leaving Certificate Examination Results, 1994.	191-193
21.05 Assam High Madrassa Examination Result, 1994.	194-195
21.06 Higher Secondary School Leaving Examination Results, 1994.	196-197
21.07 Examination Result of Guwahati University, 1993.	198-199
22. SOCIAL WELFARE	
22.01 Some Key Statistics of Social Welfare	200-201
22.02 State Home/Destitute Homes in Assam	202
22.03 Government B.D.S. Deaf and Dumb School	203
2.04 Loan and Grant Distributed to Economically Weaker Section	203

Table	Pages
23. CRIME STATISTICS	
23.01 District-wise number of Police Station, etc.	204
23.02 Incidence of Crime under I. P. C.	205
23.03 Incidence of Crime reported during the year	205-29
23.04 Juvenile Delinquency under TPC.	210
23.05 Road Accidents in Assam	211
23.06 Persons killed and Injured in Road Accidents in Assam during 1993.	212
23.07 Age-wise Statistics of Convicts	213
23.08 Prison Population in Assam	214-217

24. JUDICIAL STATISTICS

24.01 Number of Judicial Staff in Assam	218
24.02 Institutions Disposal and Pending of Guwahati High Court Cases.	219
24.03 Number of Cases instituted, Disposed of pending at the District, Sessions and Subordinate Court.	220-221

25. BANKING

25.01 District-wise No of offices Deposits and Advances Scheduled Commercial Bank in Assam	222
25.02 Number of Offices, Deposit and Credit of Regional Rural Banks in Assam.	223
25.03 Purpose-wise Sanction and Disbursements under Schematic Lending during 1992-93 (April-March and cumulative disbursement.	224

26. SMALL SAVING

26.01 District-wise Statistics of Small Savings by type in Assam 1992-93.	225-229
26.02 Investment of L. I. C.	230
26.03 Performance of L. I. C.	230

Table	Pages
27. PUBLIC FINANCE	
27.01 Revenue Receipts of Government of Assam	231
27.02 Revenue Expenditure of Government of Assam	232
27.03 Capital Outlay of Government of Assam	233
27.04 Public Debt of Government of Assam	233
27.05 Loan and Advance by the Government of Assam.	234
27.06 Collection of Taxes in Assam	234
27.07 Collection of Taxes under different Head of Account	235
27.08 Collection of Land Revenue etc. of Plain District	236
28. STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT	
28.01 Movement of State Domestic Product	237
28.02 Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost	238-241
29. PRICE INDEX	
29.01 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices	242
29.02 C. P. I. for Working Class population	243
29.03 C. P. I. for Working Class population	244
29.04 C. P. I. No. of parity between prices received and prices paid by Farmers.	245
29.05 C. P. I. Numbers for the Rural Population in Assam	246
29.06 C. P. I. Numbers for Industrial Workers in Assam.	247
29.07 C. p. I. Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees	248
29.08 C. P. I. Numbers for Agricultural Labour in Assam	249
30. PLANNING	
30.01 State Plan Outlay and Expenditure	250
30.02 Annual Plan 1993-94 and 1994-95 and proposed outlay for 8th Five Year Plan.	251

Table	Pages
31. RURAL DEVELOPMENT STATISTICS	
1.01 D. R. D. A. wise Physical achievement under I. R. D. P.	252
1.02 D. R. D. A. wise Physical achievement under J. R. Y.	253
1.03 DRDA wise Physical Target and Development under IAY	254
1.04 DRDA Wise Physical and financial Achievement under MWS	255
1.05 DRDA-Wise Physical Target and Achievement under Trysam	256
1.06 DRDA-Wise Physical Target and Achievement under NPBD	257
1.07 DRDA-Wise low cost Latrines Constructed Under CRSP in Assam	258
1.08 Progress of Various Rural Development Schemes under Panchayat and Rural Development Deptt.	259
1.09 DRDA-Wise Achievement under National programme improved Chulas	260
32. MISCELLANEOUS	
2.01 Summary result of Lok Sabha Election	261
2.02 Summary result of Assam Legislative Assembly election	262-67
2.03 Development Highlight of Assam Telecom Circle	268-269
2.04 Statement showing particulars of Telegraph Complaints dealt with in the Assam Telecom Circle	270-271
2.05 Statement showing particulars of Telephone complaints dealt with in Assam Telecom Circle	272-273
2.06 Release of Rice Wheat and Sugar Through PDS	274
2.07 Procurement of Paddy and Rice in Assam	274
2.08 Collection of Revenue by the weights and Measures.	275
2.09 Average monthly per Capita Expenditure in different Round of N.S.S.	275
2.10 Distribution of per thousand house hold and persons of Assam, India over MPCE Clamfar urban Secfar.	276

Table	Pages
32.11 Distribution of per thousand house hold aud persons of Assam, India over MPC&E class for rural Sector	277
32.12 Achievement of Flood Control Deptt,	277
32.13 No. with name of ware housing Centres, Capacits and occupancy	278-279
32.14 No. of Public Libraries and Books,	280
32.15 No. of Indian and foreign Tourist to Assam and Revenue earning from Tourist.	281
32.16 Total no. of Post offices and Letter Boxes	281
32.17 District-wise no of Problem Villages Providing Drinking Water Facilities	281
32.18 Statement Showing the result of Vehicle Emmission Survey in Major urban Area.	283
32.19 Brahmaputra River water qualits report	284-289
33. INTER STATE COMPARISON	
33.01 Selected Indicators of Different State of India.	286-296
34. SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA	
34.01 Some Key Statistics of India	297-301

TABLE—1'01

**DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, REVENUE, CIRCLES,
BLOCKS AND MAHKUMA PARISHAD IN ASSAM**

TABLE—1-01

**DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, REVENUE, CIRCLES,
BLOCKS AND MAHKUMA PARISHAD IN ASSAM**

Serial No.	District	Area in Sq. K. M. (1991 Census)	Sub-divisions (Dec. 1993)	Blocks (as on 31-3-94)	Revenue Circles (1991 Census)	Maikuma Parishads (as on 31-3-94)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Dhubri	2838	3	14	8	3
2.	Kokrajhar		2	6	5	2
3.	Bongaigaon	7463	3	6	5	3
4.	Goalpara		1	8	5	1
5.	Barpeta	3245	2	11	8	2
6.	Nalbari	2257	1	12	9	1
7.	Kamrup	4345	3	17	14	3
8.	Darrang	3481	2	11	10	2
9.	Sonitpur	5324	2	14	7	2
10.	Lakhimpur	2277	2	9	7	2
11.	Dhemaji	3237	2	5	5	2
12.	Morigaon		1	5	5	1
13.	Nagaon	5535	3	17	11	3
14.	Golaghat	3502	3	8	5	3
15.	Jorhat	2851	2	8	5	2
16.	Sibsagar	2668	3	9	7	3
17.	Dibrugarh	3381	1	7	6	1
18.	Tinsukia	3790	3	7	4	3
19.	Karbi-Anglong	10434	3	11	6	...
20.	North Cachar Hills	4888	2	5	3	...
21.	Karimganj	1809	1	7	5	1
22.	Hailakandi	1327	1	5	4	1
23.	Cachar	3786	2	14	5	2
ASSAM :		78438	48	216	149	43

TABLE-1'02

POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM

(In thousand)

Year	Persons	Male	Female	Plain Districts	Hill District
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	3290	1715	1575	3219	41
1911	3849	2010	1839	3822	27
1921	4637	2445	2192	4608	29
1931	5560	2966	2594	5527	33
1941	6695	3570	3125	6562	133
1951	8029	4299	3730	7864	165
1961	10837	5798	5039	10558	279
1971	14625	7714	6911	14170	455
1981*	18041	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1991	22414	11658	10756	814	21600

Source:—Census of India 1991.

*The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. The population figures for 1981 has been worked out by Interpolation.

N. A.:—Not Available

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE AREA, DENSITY, POPULATION

District	Area (Sq. km)	Density (Per sq. km)	Persons	
			Total	Male
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	2838	470	1332475	685298
Kokrajhar		N.A.	800659	412600
Bongaigoan	7463	N.A.	807523	416216
Goalpara		N.A.	668138	343154
Barpeta	3245	427	1385659	714677
Nalbari	2257	450	1016390	524958
Kamrup	4345	460	2000071	1064649
Darrang	3481	373	1298860	670244
Sonitpur	5324	268	1424287	744778
Lakhimpur	2277	330	751517	381125
Dhemaji	3237	148	478830	248457
Marigaon	5535	N.A.	639682	329613
Nagaon		N.A.	1893171	981379
Golaghat	3502	236	828096	431346
Jorhat	2851	306	871206	455525
Sibsagar	2668	340	907983	476009
Dibrugarh	3381	308	1042457	547266
Tinsukia	3790	254	962298	508948
Karbi-Anglong	10434	64	662723	347607
N. C. Hills	4888	31	150801	81196
Karimganj	1809	437	827063	425018
Hajlakandi	1327	338	449048	232735
Cachar	3786	321	1215385	629196
ASSAM :	78438	286	22414322	11657989

Note : *Excludes Children in the age group 0-6 who
Source : Census of

-193

AND LITERATE (as per 1991 Census)

Rural		Urban		Litrate	Persons	Female
Total	Male	Total	Male	Total	Male	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1170494	599219	161981	84079	391548	249075	142473
749935	385743	50724	26857	259604	164174	95430
733669	376512	73854	39704	311773	193282	118491
616042	316087	52096	27067	241895	147878	94017
1288341	664002	97318	50675	471886	296976	174910
992915	512225	23475	12728	463162	287071	176091
344856	698710	655215	365939	1074975	654494	420481
14876	635725	63984	34519	435335	272871	162464
20379	687898	103908	56880	553741	349761	203980
102387	361841	49130	27284	354137	213460	140677
69939	243279	8891	5178	199620	126930	92690
196693	311755	32989	17858	239697	145424	94273
17449	871978	205722	109401	821981	489376	332605
79258	403711	48838	27635	393095	234874	158221
1174	382793	133032	72792	477326	280894	196426
2294	439548	65689	36461	486547	286532	200015
874	446739	183580	100527	500390	302321	197669
624	420204	158674	88744	390265	245638	144627
257	308543	70466	39064	237788	158167	84321
6315	61870	34486	19326	70239	44166	26073
682	398493	60381	31525	364385	220152	144233
910	215176	34138	17559	190058	119809	70249
161	567110	119224	62086	586952	355124	231828
16527	10304161	2487795	1853828	9516393	5827649	3688744

are treated as illiterates in the 1991 Census.

1991

TABLE—1-04

POPULATION IN DIFFERENT TOWNS IN ASSAM
(as per 1991 census)

Districts/Towns		Population
1		2
<u>DHUBRI</u>		
1.	Dhubri (M. B.)	66216
2.	Mankachar (C. T.)	22735
3.	Gauripur (T. G.)	19938
4.	Bilashipara (T. C.)	18006
5.	Chapar (T. C.)	16246
6.	Sapatgram (T. G.)	12621
7.	Golokgonj (C. T.)	6219
<u>KOKRAJHAR</u>		
1.	Kokrajhar (M. B.)	28267
2.	Basugaon (T. G.)	11133
3.	Gossaigaon (T. C.)	11317
<u>BONGAIGAON</u>		
1.	Bongaigaon (M. B.)	3565
2.	New Bongaigaon Rly. Colony (C.T.)	1325
3.	Bijni (T. C.)	1131
4.	Abhayapuri (T. C.)	1169
	Jegighepa (C. T.)	193
<u>GOALPARA</u>		
1.	Goalpara (M. B.)	43
2.	Lakhipur (T. C.)	90

TABLE—1.04 (Contd.)

1	2
BARPETA	
1. Barpeta (M. B.)	25387
2. Barpeta Road (M. B.)	29875
3. Howli (T. C.)	12398
4. Sarthebari (T. C.)	7707
5. Bôhari (C.T.)	7589
6. Sorbhog (T. C.)	7191
7. Pathsala (T. C.)	7171
NALBARI	
Nalbari (M. B.)	19183
Dihra (T. C.)	4292
KAMRUP	
Guwahati (M. Corp.)	584342
Palasbari (M. B.)	4684
North-Guwahati (T. C.)	12585
Amingaon (G. T.)	5772
Niz-Hajo (C. T.)	12810
Sankuchi (C. T.)	14310
Langia (M. B.)	20712
DARRANG	
Mangaldol (M. B.)	20747
Tangia (T. C.)	15809
Udalguri (T. C.)	12086
Charupatia (T. C.)	15342

TABLE—104 (Contd).

1	2
SONITPUR	
1. Tezpur (M. B.)	35084
2. Rangapara (T. C.)	18525
3. Dhekiajuli (M. B.)	45729
4. Biswanath Chariali (T. C.)	14570
LAKHIMPUR	
1. North Lakhimpur (M. B.)	40614
2. Bihpuria (T. C.)	8516
DHEMAJI	
1. Dhemaji (T. C.)	8891
12. MARI GAON	
1. Marigaon (T. C.)	15587
2. Jagiroad (C. T.)	13611
3. Jagiroad Paper Mill (C.T.)	3791
NAGAON	
1. Nagaon (M. B.)	93350
2. Dhing (T. C.)	11472
3. Raha (C. T.)	3779
4. Hojai (M. B.)	31926
5. Lumding (T. C.)	9015
6. Lumding Rly. Town (C. T.)	37114
7. Lanka (T. C.)	1906

TABLE—1.04 (contd)

1	2
GOLAGHAT	
Golaghat (M. B.)	28848
Dergaon (T. C.)	12994
Bokakhat (T. C.)	6096
JORHAT	
Jorhat (M. B.)	58358
Jorhat (out growth C. T.)	53672
Mariani (T. C.)	21002
SIBSAGAR	
Sibsagar (M. B.)	37326
Nazira (T. C.)	8395
Anguri (T. C.)	3583
Moranhat (T. C.)	3987
Sonari (M. B.)	12398
DIBRUGARH	
Dibrugarh (M. B.)	120127
Chabua (T. C.)	6104
Barbari AMC. area (C. T.)	5540
Dullajan Oil Town (C. T.)	17017
Nabarkatia (T. C.)	15052
Namrup (C. T.)	19740
TINSUKIA	
Tinsukia (M. B.)	73918
Doom Dooma (T. C.)	15121
Makum (T. C.)	11993
Digboi (T. C.)	19137
Digboi Oil Town (C. T.)	16796
Margherita (C. T.)	21709

TABLE—104 (Concl'd)

1	2
KARBI-ANGLONG	
1. Diphu (T. C.)	39547
2. Dokmoka (T. C.)	4109
3. Hewraghat (T. C.)	3726
4. Bokojan (T. C.)	11025
5. Hamren (T. C.)	3761
6. Donkamokam (T. C.)	8298
N. C. HILLS	
1. Hailong (T. C.)	26376
2. Mahur (T. C.)	2217
3. Maibang (T. C.)	589
KARIMGANJ	
1. Karimganj (M. B.)	4388
2. Badarpur (T. C.)	854
3. Badarpur Rly. Town (C. T.)	795
HAILAKANDI	
1. Hailakandi (M. B.)	2547
2. Lala (T. C.)	865
CACHAR	
1. Silchar (M. B.)	1154
2. Lakhipur (T. C.)	37

Note :- M. Corp.—Municipal Corporation.

M. B. —Municipal Board.

T. C. —Town Committee,

C. T. —Census Town.

Source :- Census of India, 1991.

TABLE-105

DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION, SEX RATIO DENSITY
AND GROWTH RATE

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION, SEX RATIO,

District	Population 1991		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
1. Dhubri	1392475	683298	649177
2. Kokrajhar	800659	412600	388059
3. Bongaigaon	807523	416216	391307
4. Goalpara	668138	343154	324984
5. Barpeta	1385659	714677	670982
6. Nalbari	1016390	524953	491437
7. Kamrup	2000071	1064649	935422
8. Darrang	1298860	670244	628616
9. Sonitpur	1424287	744778	679509
10. Lakhimpur	751517	389125	362392
11. Dhemaji	478830	248457	230373
12. Marigaon	639682	329613	310069
13. Nagaon	1893171	981379	911792
14. Golaghat	828096	431346	396750
15. Jorhat	871206	455225	415681
16. Sibsagar	907983	476009	431974
17. Dibrugarh	1042457	547266	495191
18. Tinsukia	962298	508948	453350
19. Karbi-Anglong	662723	347607	315116
20. N. C. Hills	150801	81196	69605
21. Karimganj	827063	425018	402045
22. Hailakandi	449048	232735	216313
23. Cachar	1215385	629196	586189
ASSAM :	22414322	11657989	10756333

Source:—Census of

1.05

DENSITY AND GROWTH RATE

Sex-Ratio (Females per 1,000 males)		Density Per Sq. K.m.		Growth Rate	
1971	1991	1971	1991	1961-71	1971-91
5	6	7	8	9	10
930	950	300	470	+40.51	+ 56.57
913	941	NA	NA	+54.30	+ 76.78
926	940	NA	NA	+40.29	+ 64.64
939	947	NA	NA	+45.88	+ 54.12
912	939	299	427	+35.81	+ 43.02
923	936	302	450	+42.62	+ 49.27
855	879	278	460	+38.80	+ 65.72
907	938	240	373	+43.24	+ 55.63
871	912	170	268	+27.62	+ 57.14
895	931	211	330	+43.39	+ 56.29
874	927	71	148	+103.42	+107.50
917	941	NA	NA	+37.51	+ 50.90
894	929	NA	NA	+38.99	+ 51.26
883	920	150	236	+30.85	+ 58.12
886	913	230	306	+17.47	+ 33.10
887	907	245	340	+19.47	+ 38.76
863	905	224	308	+22.93	+ 37.78
855	891	173	254	+31.02	+ 47.03
875	907	36	64	+68.28	+ 74.72
841	857	16	31	+40.00	+ 98.30
930	946	322	457	+25.13	+ 42.08
923	929	232	338	+23.61	+ 45.94
818	932	218	321	+23.96	+ 47.89
896	923	186	286	+34.95	+ 53.28

TABLE—
DECADAL VARIATION IN

State/District	Percentage Decadal			
	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	+33.76	+11.42	+6.05	+10.57
2. Kokrajhar	+16.70	+90.75	+39.68	+26.59
3. Bongaigaon	+29.94	+26.94	+15.94	+20.85
4. Goalpara	+27.41	+37.07	+20.50	+7.73
5. Barpeta	+20.02	+34.04	+69.02	+44.06
6. Nalbari	+13.33	+14.20	+27.92	+39.28
7. Kamrup	+11.16	+7.06	+9.32	+14.60
8. Darrang	-0.25	+11.78	+26.00	+35.30
9. Sonitpur	+24.33	+40.69	+20.50	+19.73
10. Lakhimpur	+17.30	+22.82	+25.99	+36.98
11. Dhemaji	+45.30	+63.30	+16.90	+8.41
12. Morigaon	+15.50	+31.99	+41.66	+30.87
13. Nagaon	+15.84	+81.94	+41.35	+10.34
14. Golaghat	+16.25	+20.14	+18.29	+1.48
15. Jorhat	+16.62	+17.54	+8.88	+15.12
16. Sibsagar	+13.41	+20.46	+14.44	+15.64
17. Dibrugarh	+27.10	+38.40	+22.34	+10.87
18. Tinsukia	+27.10	+28.32	+27.00	+34.77
19. Karbi-Anglong	NA	NA	NA	NA
20. N. C. Hills	-53.12	+5.92	+13.60	+13.75
21. Karimganj	+12.94	+3.19	+5.91	+9.52
22. Hailakandi	+16.09	+7.59	+7.08	+10.29
23. Cachar	+12.35	+5.98	+7.60	+13.08
ASSAM :	+16.99	+20.48	+19.91	+20.48

Source: ————— of

1.06

POPULATION SINCE 1901

Variation in Population			
1941—1951	1951—1961	1961—1971	1971—1991
6	7	8	9
+15.21	+27.62	+40.51	+56.57
+0.50	+46.34	+54.30	+76.78
+4.00	+60.51	+40.09	+64.64
+11.33	+37.22	+45.88	+54.12
+18.77	+32.62	+35.81	+45.02
+9.48	+49.62	+42.02	+49.27
+21.87	+37.73	+38.80	+65.72
+24.13	+44.75	+43.24	+55.63
+24.26	+35.82	+27.62	+57.14
+21.62	+50.46	+43.39	+56.29
-3.35	+68.56	+103.42	+107.50
+24.32	+37.89	+37.51	+50.90
+41.41	+35.91	+38.99	+51.26
+19.52	+26.04	+30.85	+58.12
+15.03	+24.17	+17.47	+33.10
+15.98	+23.36	+19.47	+38.76
+26.23	+31.35	+22.93	+37.78
+11.09	+35.92	+31.02	+47.03
+30.96	+79.21	+68.28	+74.72
+6.16	+36.95	+40.00	+98.30
+29.87	+22.96	+25.13	+42.08
+17.48	+27.23	+23.61	+45.94
+23.92	+22.60	+23.96	+47.89
+19.93	+34.98	+34.95	+53.26

TABLE—

**TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-5 YEARS, POPU-
RATE BY SEX FOR CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION EACH**

Years/UA	Total Population			Population(0-5)		
	Male	Female	Popu- lation	Male	Female	Popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Guwahati City (M. Corpn.)	327,725	256,617	584,342	38,876	36,794	75,670
Dibrugarh (UA)	68,830	56,837	125667	8131	7867	15998
Silchar (MB)	60,156	55,327	115483	7675	7233	14908
Jorhat (UA)	61,195	50,835	112030	7260	6919	14,179

M. Corpn.—Municipality

M. B :—Municipal

U A :—Urban

Source :—Census of

1-87

LATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES AND LITERACY WITH MORE THAN 1,00,000 POPULATION, 1991, ASSAM.

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)		Literacy rate (7+)			
Male	Female	Popula- tion	Male	Female	Pop- ulation	Male	Female	Pop- ulation
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
288849	219,823	508,672	247,432	165,301	412,733	85.66	75.20	81.14
60,699	48970	109669	50,513	37277	87790	83.22	76.12	80.05
52481	48094	100575	46221	37598	83819	88.07	78.18	83.34
53,935	43,916	97851	44717	33,304	78,021	82.91	75.84	79.73

Corporation.

Board.

Agglomeration

India, 1991.

TABLE—

DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL

State/District	Total Main workers		Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Dhubri	T	337128	24755	176759	8052	73143	6975
	R	298036	21487	173865	8009	72001	6821
	U	39092	3268	2894	43	1142	154
Kokrajhar	T	208452	62737	134509	43234	31199	12230
	R	194922	61133	133783	43074	30650	12102
	U	13530	1604	726	160	549	128
Bongaigaon	T	203640	40682	113625	23464	30945	10764
	R	183891	39047	113316	23428	30828	10730
	U	19749	1635	309	36	117	34
Goalpara	T	165753	28929	93049	13813	27614	9028
	R	153206	27469	92016	13722	27182	8971
	U	12547	1450	1033	91	432	57
Barpeta	T	339204	27128	202021	11838	53144	7747
	R	315991	25481	200544	11803	52656	7676
	U	23213	1647	1477	35	488	71
Nalbari	T	237247	32080	122836	11207	40404	9148
	R	231066	31519	122718	11202	40253	9118
	U	6181	562	118	5	151	30
Kamrup	T	514270	59904	186004	15225	39366	7821
	R	323945	34880	182393	14950	37094	7534
	U	190325	25024	3611	273	2272	287
Darrang	T	322712	73031	206711	36402	46335	10536
	R	315678	71589	205899	36354	46110	10501
	U	17034	1442	812	48	225	35
Sonitpur	T	376349	126072	183888	55183	41700	16703
	R	346734	123173	183170	55107	41121	16596
	U	29615	2899	718	76	579	107
Lakhimpur	T	176183	65369	113491	51154	11860	3048
	R	162703	63695	112460	50803	11589	2947
	U	13480	1674	1031	351	271	101

1.08

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY RESIDENCE, 1991

Other workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13
87226	9728	1838	28672	344332	595750
52170	6657	1525	27404	299658	522384
35056	3071	313	1268	44674	73366
42744	7273	924	12417	203224	312905
30489	5957	881	12150	189940	290909
12255	1316	43	267	13284	21996
59070	6454	2445	36690	210131	313935
39747	4889	2320	35967	190301	282143
19323	1565	125	723	19830	31792
45090	6088	2121	28215	175280	267840
34008	4776	1970	28077	160911	244409
11082	1312	151	138	14369	23431
84039	7543	3252	46454	372221	597400
62791	6002	2947	46146	345064	552712
21248	1541	305	308	27157	44688
74007	11725	4376	63039	283330	396318
68095	11198	4334	63016	276825	386156
3912	527	42	23	6505	10162
88900	36858	7093	70517	543286	805001
104458	12396	6176	68889	368589	542377
184442	24462	917	1628	174697	262624
79666	26093	6513	109742	331019	445843
63669	24734	6365	109260	313682	418302
15997	1359	148	482	17337	27544
150761	54186	7392	63210	361037	490227
122443	51470	7269	62995	333895	446313
28318	2716	123	215	27142	43914
50832	11167	8776	71749	204166	225274
38654	9945	3706	71588	190432	205263
12178	1222	70	161	13734	20011

TABLE—

1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	T	113530	47303	85922	42243	5495	2504
Dhemajī	R	110817	46548	85593	41832	5478	2488
	U	2713	755	329	411	17	16
	T	167547	17148	116434	11511	19547	1790
Morigaon	R	158128	16024	114914	11284	19311	1729
	U	9419	1124	1520	227	236	61
	T	488500	65493	269676	33911	72792	9008
Nagaon	R	435649	61551	267360	33857	71382	8922
	U	52851	3942	2316	54	1410	86
	T	206404	86844	112417	48888	16606	7751
Golaghat	R	191333	85379	111895	48767	16532	7728
	U	15071	1465	522	121	74	23
	T	210279	89260	84104	48380	10590	5379
Jorhat	R	174121	83861	83420	48062	10274	5316
	U	36158	5399	684	318	316	63
	T	223247	108192	91391	56356	15025	5668
Sibsagar	R	204449	106435	90880	56235	14758	5630
	U	18798	1757	511	71	267	38
	T	253426	107843	75220	39108	13160	7406
Dibrugarh	R	202528	102169	74757	33968	14799	7348
	U	50898	5674	463	140	361	58
	T	247135	104102	82564	41804	13668	6771
Tiusukia	R	199679	100613	81665	41649	12920	6710
	U	47456	3489	899	153	748	61
	T	175189	76934	125920	64684	10515	5954
Karbi-	R	155947	74318	122689	64036	9831	5682
Anglong	U	19242	2616	3231	648	684	272
	T	41847	15904	20402	12926	983	263
N. C. Hills	R	32668	14356	19897	12669	902	243
	U	9179	1548	505	257	81	20
	T	201663	20962	92018	4033	34651	2385
Karimganj	R	186759	19099	9297	4032	34532	238
	U	14904	1863	46	1	119	4

1.08 (contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
22113	2556	5977	48517	128950	134553
19746	2228	5912	48355	126550	131757
2367	328	65	162	2400	2796
31566	3847	1344	37095	160722	255826
23903	3011	1303	36886	152324	242028
7663	836	41	209	8398	13798
146302	22574	8820	108490	484059	737809
96907	18772	8585	108330	427744	645590
49125	3802	235	160	56315	92219
77381	30205	7584	38485	217358	271421
62906	28884	7464	38335	204914	251833
14475	1321	120	150	12444	19538
5585	35501	8251	26334	236995	30087
80427	30483	8123	26295	200549	245225
35158	5018	128	39	36446	54862
116831	46168	13059	36251	239703	287531
98811	44520	12879	36136	222220	260175
18020	1648	180	115	17488	27358
143046	61329	14276	36461	279564	3550887
112872	55853	14114	36272	230097	278697
50074	5476	162	189	49467	77190
130903	55527	8917	31330	252896	317918
85094	52254	8521	29463	212004	253944
45809	3273	396	1867	40892	64574
38754	6296	2558	29048	170060	209134
23427	4600	2297	28832	150299	180564
15327	1696	61	216	19761	28570
20462	2715	662	4997	38687	48704
11869	1444	541	4950	28661	33139
8593	1271	121	74	10026	13585
74994	14544	2768	13613	220587	367470
50235	12686	2726	13589	204008	340501
14739	1858	42	24	16579	26969

TABLE—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Hailakandi	T	113860	16782	57631	3016	19691	3022
	R	105637	15615	56918	3002	19456	3014
	U	8223	1167	713	14	235	8
Cachar	T	306622	54415	123991	12102	52140	10490
	R	276396	50312	123731	12094	51921	10468
	U	30226	4103	260	8	219	22
ASSAM :	T	5640187	1351869	2870583	688534	682573	162301
	R	4960283	1275752	2845855	684989	671580	160655
	U	679904	76117	24728	3545	10993	1736

Note :—T—Total,
Source :—Census of

TABLE—
MAIN WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, SEX AND

Item	Rural		
	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
Main Workers	6,236,035	4,960,283	1,275,752
Cultivators	3,530,844	2,845,855	684,989
Agricultural Labourers	832,235	671,580	160,655
Live Stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting Plantation orchards & Allied activities.	710,145	396,803	313,342
Mining & Quarrying	26,493	25,484	1,009
Manufacturing, | In Household Processing, | Industry	50,476	25,093	25,383
Servicing & | Repairs. | Other than | Household | Industry	124,720	114,520	10,168
Construction	66786	65925	861
Trade & Commerce	261703	253,843	7,860
Transport, Storage & Com- munication	88,088	87,117	971
Other Services	544,545	474,031	70,514

Source :— Census of

1'08 (conld.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
36538	10744	1663	9112	117212	190419
29263	9599	1593	8915	107946	175204
7275	1143	70	197	9266	15215
130491	31823	3804	22228	318770	509546
100744	27750	3602	21670	287112	457069
29747	4073	202	558	31658	52477
2087031	506944	124213	972666	5893589	8431798
1442848	436108	120153	963520	5223725	7383094
644183	70836	4060	9146	669864	1048704

R—Rural, U—Urban.
India 1991.

1'09

BY RURAL—URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991 IN ASSAM.

Person	Urban		Person	Total	
	Male	Female		Male	Female
5	6	7	8	9	10
756021	679,904	76,114	6,92056	5640187	1351899
28,273	24,728	3545	3559117	2870583	688534
12,729	10,993	1,736	844964	682573	162391
24,894	21,243	3,651	735039	418,046	316993
8049	7663	386	34542	33147	1395
10979	7041	3938	61455	32,134	29,321
92,941	89,288	3653	217661	203,840	13,821
42821	41682	1139	109607	107,607	2,000
16,303	210,737	5566	478,006	464580	13426
86977	84,177	2800	175065	171294	3771
282055	182352	49,703	776,600	656,383	120,217

India, 1991.

TABLE
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN

Item	Rural		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Cultivators	56.62	57.37	53.69
Agricultural Labourers	13.45	13.54	12.59
Livestock, Forestry Fishing hunting plantation orchard & Allied activities	11.39	7.99	24.56
Mining & Quarrying	0.42	0.51	0.08
SUB TOTAL (PRIMARY : SECTOR)	81.88	79.41	90.9
Manufacturing			
in house			
hold Industry	0.81	0.51	1.9
Processing, Servicing & Repairs			
Other than house hold Industry	1.90	2.31	0.7
Construction	1.07	1.33	0.0
SUB TOTAL :	3.78	4.15	2.6
(SECONDARY SECTOR)			
Trade and Commerce	4.20	5.12	0.0
Transport, storage & Communication	1.41	1.76	0.0
Other Services	8.73	9.56	5.0
SUB TOTAL :	14.34	16.44	6.0
(TERTIARY SECTOR)			
MAIN WORKERS	100.00	100.00	100.0

Source :— Directorate of Economics and Statistics

1.10

WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, SEX & RESIDENCE, 1991

URBAN			TOTAL		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
5	6	7	8	9	10
3.74	3.64	4.66	50.90	50.90	50.93
1.63	1.62	2.28	12.08	12.10	12.01
3.29	3.12	4.80	10.52	7.41	23.45
1.06	1.13	0.51	0.49	0.59	0.01
9.77	9.51	12.25	73.99	71.00	86.40
1.46	1.04	5.17	0.88	0.57	2.17
12.29	13.13	4.80	3.11	3.61	1.02
5.67	6.13	1.50	1.57	1.91	0.15
19.42	20.30	11.47	5.56	6.09	3.34
28.61	30.99	7.30	6.84	8.23	0.99
11.51	12.38	3.68	2.50	3.04	0.38
30.69	26.82	65.30	11.11	11.64	8.89
70.81	70.19	76.28	20.45	22.91	10.26
90.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Statistics (Based on Census report 1991.)

TABLE-111
 POPULATION, TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS AND
 MARGINAL WORKERS OF ASSAM
 (As Per 1991 Census)

Total Rural Urban	Persons Male Females	Total Population	Total Workers	Main workers	Marginal worker
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total	Persons	22414322	8088935	6992056	1096879
	Male	11657989	5764470	5641187	124213
	Female	1076333	2324535	1351869	972666
Rural	Persons	19926527	7319708	6236035	1083673
	Male	10304161	5080136	4960283	120153
	Female	9622366	2239272	1275752	963520
Urban	Persons	248795	769227	756021	13206
	Male	1353828	683964	679904	4060
	Female	1133967	85253	76117	9146

Source:—Census of India, 1991

TABLE-112
 TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS
 AND NON-WORKERS AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL
 POPULATION, 1991 ASSAM.

Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Population	Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non- Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	Persons	100.00	36.09	31.20	4.89	63.91
	Males	100.00	49.45	48.38	1.07	50.55
	Females	100.00	21.61	12.57	9.04	78.39
Rural	Persons	100.00	36.73	31.29	5.44	63.27
	Males	100.00	49.31	48.14	1.17	50.69
	Females	100.00	23.27	13.29	10.01	76.73
Urban	Persons	100.00	30.92	30.39	0.53	69.08
	Males	100.00	50.52	50.22	0.32	49.48
	Females	100.00	7.52	6.71	0.81	92.48

Total Workers—Main Workers + Marginal Workers.
 Total Population—Total Workers + Non-Workers.
 Source.—Census of India, 1991.

TABLE-1.13

**SUBDIVISION-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE AND
SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION (As per 1991 census)**

District/Subdivision	Total Population	S. C. Population	P. C. of S. C. to total population	S. T. population	P. C. of S. T. to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. DHUBRI	1332475	64161	4.82	32260	2.42
Dhubri	566812	35183	6.21	13637	2.41
S/Salmara	348791	7037	2.02	491	0.14
Manuchar					
Masipara	416872	21941	5.26	18132	4.35
KOKRAJHAR	800659	30114	3.76	329461	41.15
Gosaigaon	316069	11980	3.79	90330	28.58
Kokrajhar	484590	18134	3.74	239131	49.35
BONGAIGAON	807523	86744	10.74	141542	17.53
Bongaigaon	234226	23304	9.95	35248	15.05
Bijni	314477	31704	10.08	102946	32.74
North Salmara	258820	31736	12.26	3348	1.29
GOALPARA	668138	36746	5.50	115099	17.23
Goalpara	668138	36746	5.50	115099	17.23
BARPETA	1385659	90687	6.54	110452	7.97
Barpeta	1062424	72883	6.86	33545	3.16
Bajali	323235	17804	5.51	76907	23.79
NALBARI	1016390	89194	8.78	179641	17.67
Nalbari	1016390	89194	8.78	179641	17.67

TABLE—1.13 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
7. KAMRUP	2000071	150743	7.54	214340	10.72
Rangia	415138	19060	4.59	65495	15.78
Guwahati	1554557	129866	8.10	146654	9.43
Pragjyotishpur	30376	5817	19.15	2191	7.21
8. DARRANG	1298860	64350	4.95	224957	17.32
Udalguri	485091	12221	2.52	94921	19.57
Mangaldoi	813769	52129	6.41	130036	15.98
9. SONITPUR	1424287	81000	5.69	152498	10.71
Tezpur	955701	49787	5.21	83879	8.78
Biswanath	468586	31213	6.66	68619	14.64
10. LAKHIMPUR	751517	60180	8.01	177156	23.57
N/Lakhimpur	606091	50704	8.37	116762	19.26
Dhakuakhana	145426	9476	6.52	60394	41.59
11. DHEMAJI	478830	30482	6.37	210312	43.92
Dhemaji	363616	27765	7.64	133168	36.6
Jonai	115214	2717	2.36	77144	66.9
12. MORIGAON	639682	88136	13.78	98483	15.4
Morigaon	639682	88136	13.78	98483	15.4
13. NAGAON	1893171	189693	10.02	69848	3.6
Nagaon	1034512	93805	9.07	59443	5.7
Hojai	589578	65089	11.04	5579	0.9
Kaliabor	269081	30799	11.45	4826	1.7
14. GOLAGHAT	828096	46262	5.59	84916	10.7
Golaghat	639732	42191	6.60	63759	9.7
Bokakhat					
Dhansiri						188364	4071	2.16	21157	11.7

TABLE—1.13 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
15. JORHAT	871206	66311	7.61	105307	12.09
Majuli	135378	19278	14.24	57357	42.37
Jorhat	735828	47033	6.39	47950	6.52
16. SIBSAGAR	907983	32303	3.56	34496	3.80
Sibsagar	537838	26602	4.95	25190	4.68
Nazira					
Charaideo	370145	5701	1.54	9306	2.51
17. DIBRUGARH	1042457	41927	4.02	82920	7.95
Dibrugarh	1042457	41927	4.02	82920	7.95
18. TINSUKIA	962298	25137	2.61	51493	5.35
Tinsukia	608539	14938	2.45	26958	4.43
Sadiya	77111	2268	2.94	14376	18.64
Margharita	276648	7931	2.87	10159	3.67
19. KARBI-ANG-LONG	662723	27991	4.22	341718	51.56
Diphu	295009	18029	6.11	134718	45.65
Bokajan	172169	1897	1.10	92679	53.83
Hamren	195455	8065	4.10	114321	58.49
20. N. C. HILLS	150801	3918	2.60	98834	65.54
Haflong	103853	2257	2.17	64900	62.49
Maibong	46948	1661	3.54	33934	72.28
21. KARIMGANJ	827063	120602	14.58	1430	0.17
Karimganj	827063	120602	14.58	1430	0.17
22. HAILAKANDI	449048	54107	12.05	715	0.16
Hailakandi	449048	54107	12.05	715	0.16
23. CACHAR	1215385	178624	14.70	16563	1.36
Silchar	1215385	178624	14.70	16563	1.36
Lakhipur					
ASSAM : -	22414322	1659412	7.40	2874441	13.82

Note :—Figures for newly created Subdivision namely Bokakhat, Nazira and Lakhipur are not made available by the Census Authority Separately.
Source :—Census of India, 1991

TABLE-1.14
ANNUAL ESTIMATES OF POPULATION IN
ASSAM (in 00) (P)

As on 1st October					
Year					Population
1981	..	...	...	..	182531
1982	...	...	...	...	186236
1983	...	...	...	..	190052
1984	...	...	..	..	194000
1985	..	...	...	...	198103
1986	..	..	...	...	202386
1987	..	..	..	..	206874
1988	..	..	..	...	211596
1989	..	...	..	..	216583
1990	..	...	..	..	221869
1991	..	...	...	..	227054
1992	..	...	...	..	232106
1993	...	..	...	..	237213
1994	...	...	...	...	242315
1995	..	...	...	...	247353
1996	...	...	..	..	252317
1997	...	...	...	...	257212
1998	..	...	...	...	262046
1999	...	...	...	...	266832
2000	..	..	...	...	27159*

Source:—Registrar General of India.
(P) : Provisional.

TABLE-1.15

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTIMATED POPULATION BY
AGE GROUP AND SEX, ASSAM IN 1989**

TABLE—
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTIMATED
ASSAM

Age Groups	Rural		Person
	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4
0—4	14.1	13.8	14.0
5—9	12.9	13.5	13.2
10—14	11.5	11.6	11.6
15—19	11.2	11.8	11.5
20—24	10.4	11.6	11.0
25—29	8.8	8.8	8.8
30—34	6.8	6.2	6.5
35—39	5.5	5.1	5.3
40—44	4.6	4.5	4.6
45—49	4.0	3.8	3.9
50—54	3.3	3.1	3.2
55—59	2.5	2.2	2.4
60—64	1.9	1.7	1.8
65—69	1.2	1.0	1.1
70+	1.2	1.1	1.1

Source :—

1-15

POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,

1989.

Urban			Combined		
Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
5	6	7	8	9	10
9.9	9.3	9.6	13.8	13.5	13.7
10.2	9.2	9.7	12.7	13.2	12.9
9.8	9.5	9.6	11.4	11.5	11.4
9.7	13.0	11.3	11.1	11.9	11.5
10.3	14.0	12.1	10.4	11.8	11.1
9.9	11.6	10.7	8.9	9.0	9.0
9.1	8.3	8.8	6.9	6.4	6.7
7.7	6.1	6.9	5.7	5.1	5.4
6.1	5.0	5.6	4.7	4.6	4.6
5.0	4.1	4.6	4.1	3.8	4.0
4.1	3.2	3.7	3.4	3.1	3.3
3.0	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.4
2.1	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8
1.4	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.1
1.6	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.2

TABLE—

STATIONWISE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM

Stations	January		February		March	
	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Chaparmukh	21.5	9.1	27.5	11.5	30.5	11.
2. Rupsi	26.9	5.7	28.2	8.7	32.0	10.
3. Dibrugarh	25.9	7.0	28.5	9.2	30.9	11.
4. Guwahati	25.7	8.8	28.6	8.4	31.6	9.
5. Lumding	17.5	6.3	19.8	9.0	25.3	12
6. Majbat	26.0	5.0	28.0	6.0	28.0	10.
7. North Lakhimpur.	25.7	5.9	28.0	6.6	30.6	11.
8. Silchar	27.1	8.5	29.7	11.6	30.7	14.
9. Tezpur	25.6	9.1	29.0	9.7	32.7	11.

TEMPERATURE (In Centigrade) IN ASSAM, 1993.

April		May		June	
Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
8	9	10	11	12	13
33.1	15.1	38.1	18.1	38.1	21.1
35.4	10.9	35.0	15.5	34.4	17.6
34.2	15.8	34.3	18.7	36.7	21.1
34.1	14.7	34.2	19.8	35.0	22.0
28.0	17.2	30.6	21.0	32.0	21.0
29.0	12.0	34.0	9.0	34.0	13.0
33.0	15.6	34.2	19.0	37.4	21.0
33.3	16.6	35.1	18.5	35.1	21.7
34.0	15.9	34.6	19.3	35.9	21.6

TABLE—

Stations	July		August		September	
	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Chaparmukh	36·5	21·3	35·1	24·5	34·1	22·1
2. Rupsi	35·3	19·9	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3. Dibrugarh	35·3	21·7	33·8	23·2	34·5	22·0
4. Guwahati	36·1	24·2	35·9	24·2	34·8	22·8
5. Lumding	32·0	22·0	30·2	22·9	30·0	22·0
6. Majbat	33·0	21·0	31·0	20·0	32·0	18·0
7. North Lakhimpur	35·4	23·4	33·6	23·0	34·7	21·8
8. Slichar	35·3	23·1	34·6	24·1	36·5	22·4
9. Tezpur	34·9	23·9	33·9	24·0	35·0	22·4

Source:—Meteorological Centre,

N.A.—Not available.

2-01 (concl.)

October		November		December	
Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
20	21	22	23	24	25
32.5	20.2	30.9	14.1	27.5	10.1
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
32.7	17.1	30.9	12.0	29.2	7.2
32.8	15.6	30.0	13.4	28.0	9.6
30.0	19.1	25.6	12.0	21.6	8.2
31.0	15.0	30.0	10.0	29.0	9.0
37.4	16.8	30.8	11.1	28.8	6.2
33.7	20.5	32.2	15.8	30.1	11.4
32.0	18.5	30.8	13.6	28.0	10.8

Guwahati Airport.

TABLE—

STATIONWISE AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY

Stations	January	February	March	April	May
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Chaparmukh	75.64	72.14	75.26	73.83	79.67
2. Rupsi	92.87	74.71	72.17	71.50	84.61
3. Dibrugarh	87.61	77.89	71.96	69.76	81.62
4. Guwahati	90.42	86.32	69.45	73.70	82.16
5. Luming	98.77	90.28	91.96	93.16	94.25
6. Majbat	86.54	80.28	75.90	72.13	78.00
7. North Lakhimpur.	89.45	79.60	72.29	69.74	83.12
8. Silchar	86.93	82.82	79.77	82.86	87.67
9. Tezpur	89.70	80.17	69.67	72.83	83.15

Source:—Meteorological Centre.
N.A.—Not available.

TABLE—

STATIONWISE AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY

Stations	January	February	March	April	May
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Chaparmukh	81.09	75.42	82.29	74.90	76.09
2. Rupsi	82.16	66.46	61.64	64.23	74.19
3. Dibrugarh	81.45	69.53	64.35	67.03	77.79
4. Guwahati	80.74	67.71	55.65	61.20	76.32
5. Luming	92.64	89.32	90.42	92.96	93.12
6. Majbat	74.16	74.32	80.09	68.20	76.16
7. North Lakhim- pur.	80.06	72.35	70.12	67.51	79.67
8. Silchar	65.48	66.46	59.06	63.80	77.6
9. Tezpur	76.83	68.46	57.35	62.23	78.5

Source:—Meteorological Centre
N.A.—Not available.

2.02

(IN PERCENTAGE) BY MONTH IN ASSAM, 1993
(AT 08:30 HOURS)

June	July	August	September	October	November	December
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
79.96	81.93	83.03	81.00	82.70	82.03	73.54
89.10	86.03	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
86.26	88.54	90.38	86.13	78.80	74.86	73.35
80.20	87.56	85.87	84.56	81.96	83.00	85.00
94.63	94.85	92.96	93.50	93.45	92.93	94.19
80.43	83.83	85.77	84.20	82.54	78.60	84.09
85.73	89.45	92.03	84.46	80.96	71.00	73.48
86.03	85.19	84.29	85.96	86.67	88.13	79.03
90.00	90.03	91.19	89.06	81.35	80.13	80.12

Guwahati Airport.

2.03

(IN PERCENTAGE) BY MONTH IN ASSAM 1993 (AT
17-30 HOURS)

June	July	August	September	October	November	December
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
79.86	79.58	80.93	80.56	81.03	82.76	74.64
82.93	78.54	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78.33	80.87	80.87	81.96	83.29	80.20	74.77
80.20	82.60	86.48	82.37	77.03	75.10	70.38
90.96	95.13	94.32	92.20	92.06	94.46	93.09
76.56	77.16	79.93	81.06	74.51	76.33	70.54
83.23	82.03	82.83	77.43	84.64	79.48	75.19
80.26	81.09	78.29	75.90	74.06	65.46	67.96
82.66	80.74	85.19	82.50	81.90	74.76	71.16

Guwahati Airport.

MONTHLY RAINFALL (IN MILLIMETRE)

Station.	January		February		March	
	Rain- fall	Rainy days	Rain- fall	Rainy days	Rain- fall	Rainy days
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Chaparmukh	48·2	1	79·6	3	139·2	6
2. Rupsi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3. Dibrugarh	58·1	17	102·1	12	160·8	16
4. Guwahati	76·1	4	61·3	10	83·3	9
5. Lumding	49·2	4	131·8	4	147·3	8
6. Majbat	62·4	5	81·4	6	45·5	4
7. North Lakhimpur.	171·7	14	98·4	11	100·1	13
8. Silchar	32·4	1	304·9	10	179·7	10
9. Tezpur	66·6	9	88·1	7	28·6	11

204

AND NUMBER OF RAINY DAYS IN ASSAM, 1993

April		May		June		July	
Rain- fall	Rainy days	Rain- fall	Rainy days	Rain- fall	Rainy days	Rain- fall	Rainy days
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
102	1	302.4	13	767.4	11	500.0	15
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	508.9	12
13.4	11	165.3	19	638.2	26	646.1	27
2.5	14	301.0	22	487.6	24	343.7	16
10.0	8	193.8	13	275.8	19	169.0	14
6.8	7	413.1	15	702.5	21	455.4	16
5.0	13	371.2	21	557.6	22	507.7	25
56.9	15	555.0	18	605.9	26	587.0	29
13.7	15	361.4	20	606.8	27	274.3	21

TABLE--

Stations	August		September	
	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days
1	16	17	18	19
1. Chaparmukh	542.2	15	208.4	7
2. Rupsi	414.2	19	348.6	14
3. Dibrugarh	654.6	31	465.2	20
4. Guwahati	377.5	27	242.8	16
5. Luming	210.0	8	160.2	9
6. Majbat	559.0	24	395.5	16
7. North Lakhimpur.	1026.7	30	375.5	20
8. Silchar	364.2	28	260.2	20
9. Tezpur	492.7	27	179.3	20

Source :—Meteorological Centre,

N.A.—Not available.

2.04 (contd.)

October		November		December	
Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days
20	21	22	23	24	25
215.3	7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
146.6	11	0.3	1	N.A.	N.A.
88.3	17	4.9	5	0.8	1
24.8	6	7.2	1	N.A.	N.A.
83.2	7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120.0	9	17.0	1	8.2	2
170.6	9	9.3	3	5.9	3
176.2	11	11.3	3	N.A.	N.A.
47.3	13	0.6	1	14.2	3

Guwahati Airport.

TABLE—

NUMBER, AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF

Sl. No.	Size class (in hect)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area (hect.)	No.	Area (hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below 0·2	7212	113·41	—	—
2	0·2—0·5	853818	205931·76	9664	2626·68
3	0·5—1·0	569633	384775·97	8593	6218·25
4	1·0—2·0	535651	745669·64	8739	12464·80
5	2·0—3·0	220362	527470·69	3875	10010·56
6	3·0—4·0	97828	329481·35	1757	5908·58
7	4·0—5·0	47361	204870·73	929	4127·34
8	5·0—7·5	36159	209870·68	941	5499·79
9	7·5—10·0	6375	52426·07	267	2183·43
10	10·0—20·0	2744	35446·55	182	2159·70
11	20·0—30·0	332	7960·72	39	916·35
12	30·0—40·0	124	4126·88	19	629·71
13	40·0—50·0	57	2677·50	10	445·13
14	50·0 and above	304	127485·16	49	12819·57
15	ALL SIZES :—	2377960	2838307·11	35064	66009·95

Source :—Agricultural

3·01

ALL OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN ASSAM : 1985-86

Institutional holdings		Total holdings.		
No.	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)	Average Size (Hect.)
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	7212	113·41	0·02
598	152·39	864080	208710·83	0·28
792	546·58	579018	391540·80	0·68
866	3317·20	546456	761451·64	1·39
399	987·45	224636	538268·70	2·40
136	454·02	99721	335843·95	3·37
84	357·05	48374	209355·10	4·33
122	726·62	37222	216097·05	5·81
100	851·49	6742	55461·04	8·23
315	4322·38	3241	41928·66	12·94
194	4549·78	563	13426·84	23·76
138	4669·09	281	9425·67	33·54
120	5071·25	187	8193·88	43·82
1068	231375·54	1421	371680·14	261·56
132	25738·0·84	2419156	3161497·71	1·31

NUMBER, AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF OPERATIONAL

Serial No.	Size class (in Hect.)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below 0.02	562	9.42	—	—
2	0.02 — 0.5	38410	11770.60	760	184.6
3	0.5 — 1.0	28856	21627.16	519	370.8
4	1.0 — 2.0	27486	38462.18	435	611.2
5	2.0 — 3.0	9942	23570.19	134	525.7
6	3.0 — 4.0	3900	12945.66	60	198.8
7	4.0 — 5.0	1609	6889.60	31	145.8
8	5.0 — 7.5	1448	8423.28	18	103.2
9	7.5 — 10.0	159	1347.29	7	64.2
10	10.0 — 20.0	44	584.39	1	13.2
11	20.0 — 30.0	5	125.11	1	29.2
12	30.0 — 40.0	4	152.25	1	31.2
13	40.0 — 50.0	—	—	—	—
14	50.0 — & above	4	443.83	—	—
ALL SIZES :		112429	126350.96	1967	2279.2

3:02

HOLDINGS IN ASSAM—1985-86 FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		
No.	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)	Average Size (Hect.)
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	562	9.42	0.02
15	2.87	39185	11958.07	0.31
5	4.07	29380	22002.08	0.75
34	43.18	27955	39116.56	1.40
22	91.75	10108	23987.70	2.37
18	64.35	3978	13208.82	3.32
5	21.75	1645	7057.18	4.29
1	6.45	1467	8533.08	5.82
	—	166	1411.66	8.51
	186.31	59	784.26	13.29
6	135.00	12	289.48	24.08
	—	5	183.87	36.80
	—	—	—	—
1	69.01	5	512.84	102.60
1	624.74	114527	129055.02	1.13

TABLE—

NUMBER, AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF
FOR SCHEDULED

Sl. No.	Size class (in hect.)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area (hect.)	No.	Area (hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Below—0·02	2073	33·52	—	—
2.	0·02— 0·5	68794	22140·57	648	179·21
3.	0·5— 1·0	74231	52642·06	849	8645·2
4.	1·0— 2·0	92548	122534·31	706	1040·45
5.	2·0— 3·0	40118	91480·41	382	969·02
6.	3·0— 4·0	16616	54477·93	192	669·18
7.	4·0— 5·0	8664	38307·12	89	393·79
8.	5·0— 7·5	6505	35797·74	67	398·19
9.	7·5—10·0	1161	9305·68	34	296·38
10.	10·0—20·0	426	5773·88	6	78·49
11.	20·0—30·0	72	1973·15	2	65·46
12.	30·0—40·0	16	612·27	1	35·27
13.	40·0—50·0	13	635·57	—	—
14.	50·0 & above	2	167·98	—	—
ALL SIZES :		11237	435882·20	2976	4750·2

Source :—Agriculture

OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN ASSAM : 1985-86
(BE)

No.	Institutional holdings		Total holdings	
	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)	Average Size (Hect.)
	8	9	10	11
	—	2073	33·53	0·02
	34·02	69655	22353·80	0·32
	13·68	75101	53301·02	0·71
	371·10	93517	123945·86	1·33
	115·51	40549	92564·94	2·28
	38·63	16819	55185·74	3·28
	18·18	8757	38719·09	4·42
	6·95	6571	36202·88	5·51
	33·32	1199	9635·38	8·04
	121·80	443	5974·17	13·49
	46·53	76	2065·14	27·17
	30·28	18	677·82	37·67
	—	13	635·57	48·92
	1356·63	15	1724·51	115·00
	2386·63	314806	443019·45	1·41

TABLE—

TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION

Year/ District	Total Geographical area		Forest	Classi-	
	Professional Survey	Reporting area		Not available for cultivation	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1981-82	7852	7852	1984	914	1541
Goalpara	1036	284	40	31	72
Dhubri		275	42	61	15
Kokrajhar		472	254	27	24
Kamrup		463	146	47	23
Barpeta	986	331	57	19	38
Nalbari		202	10	13	6
Darrang	878	347	34	12	45
Sonitpur		526	142	131	12
Nagaon	556	570	100	50	36
Jorhat		286	36	73	21
Golaghat	899	354	152	24	10
Sibsagar		260	33	38	9
Lakhimpur	1279	566	130	115	75
Dibrugarh		702	204	62	52
Cachar	696	510	216	40	45
Karimganj		184	5	2	20
Karbi-Anglong	1033	—	274	(B)	633
N. C. Hills	489	—	63	(B)	405

N. B.—Data according to the classification for (B) are not available for Hill in respect of all districts do not add

Source:—Directorate

9-04

OF AREA OF ASSAM, 1981-82

('000 hectares)

cation

Other un-cultivated land
excluding fallow land

Fallow land

and other grazing land	Land under Misces tree crops and groves not included in net area	Cultivable waste	Fallowland other than current fallows	Current Fallows	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
247	104	84	88	2706	754	3460	
5	3	1	5	121	35	156	
4	5	1	2	143	44	187	
8	0.4	1	2	141	49	190	
31	8	6	5	173	45	218	
8	2	4	4	177	62	239	
5	2	2	3	147	81	228	
17	11	11	7	200	36	236	
12	0.3	3	4	158	47	205	
21	11	5	9	321	102	423	
10	9	6	4	124	34	158	
17	6	4	11	121	12	133	
26	1	5	2	139	30	169	
22	24	6	7	165	51	216	
33	13	10	7	213	54	267	
23	4	13	13	151	30	182	
7	4	6	9	64	24	87	
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	126	18	144	
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	21	1	22	

figures and included under "Barren and un-cultivable land the Components to the total due to rounding.

TABLE—3·05

INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Commodities	1991-92 (P)	1992-93 (P)	1993-94 (P)
1	2	3	4
1. Autumn Rice	125·93	156·37	149·41
2. Winter Rice	138·95	136·48	142·80
3. Summer Rice	531·59	598·36	538·04
4. Total Rice	143·47	147·11	150·33
5. Maize	88·22	93·53	86·29
6. Wheat	109·24	77·35	99·08
7. Other cereals and small millets	60·48	53·36	48·47
8. Total cereals	142·34	145·08	148·75
9. Gram	88·89	88·53	79·61
10. Tur	95·65	94·80	87·71
11. Other Rabi pulses	118·25	112·81	127·98
12. Total pulses	114·21	169·56	120·91
13. Total food grains	141·54	144·07	147·91
14. Linseed	159·20	161·91	187·31
15. Castor	91·53	84·67	80·01
16. Sesamum	120·34	119·02	118·71
17. Rape and mustard	186·39	144·97	138·91
18. Coconut	211·22	231·10	231·11
19. Total oil seed	200·12	199·81	198·01

TABLE—3·05 (concl.)

Commodities	1991-92 (P)	1992-93 (P)	1993-94 (P)
1	2	3	4
20. Jute	101·58	121·06	79·15
21. Cotton	50·86	45·17	44·18
22. Mesta	64·51	56·68	51·94
23. Total fibres	98·52	115·95	76·94
24. Plantation Crops Tea	130·81	130·80	135·90
25. Chillies	121·06	131·07	134·60
26. Turmeric	103·31	108·92	126·09
27. Arecanut	121·80	121·39	121·39
28. Total condiments & spices.	120·90	121·85	122·98
29. Potato	209·05	171·19	223·00
30. Banana	167·11	173·66	184·70
31. Total fruits & vegetables	185·16	172·60	201·57
32. Sugar cane	80·30	85·47	75·87
33. Tobacco	31·45	28·94	23·88
34. Total misc. crops	75·54	79·96	70·80
35. Total non-food grains	142·53	142·18	145·38
36. All commodities :	142·05	143·09	146·61

P—Provisional.

Source—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—3'06

INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTION, AREA UNDER CROPS AND PRODUCTIVITY

(Base—Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Period	Type of Index	Food grains	Non-Food grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5
	Production	144.07	142.18	1434.09
1992-93 (P)	Area	112.16	122.80	11414.60
	Productivity	121.35	102.92	11111.37
	Production	147.94	145.38	14646.61
1993-94 (P)	Area	112.43	119.17	11313.97
	Productivity	123.17	106.19	11414.58

P=Provisional.

Source—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam

TABLE-3.07

AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASSAM

(Thousand hectares)

Crops	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4
CEREALS :			
Autumn Rice	639	635	637
Winter Rice	1805	1776	1798
Summer Rice	128	148	128
Maize	19	18	18
Wheat	76	74	79
Other Cereals & Small Millets	10	9	9
PULSES :			
Gram	3	3	3
Tur (Arhar)	7	7	6
Rabbi Pulses	107	95	100
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	2794	2770	2778
OIL SEEDS ;			
Sesamum	15	15	15
Rapeseed and Mustard	303	290	279
Linseed	8	8	9
Castor	2	2	2
Coconut	14	16	—
Total Oil Seeds, (Excludes coconut)	328	315	305
FIBRES :			
Cotton	2	2	2
Jute	102	93	76
Mesta	7	7	6
Total Fibres	111	102	84
MISCELLANEOUS CROPS :			
Sugarcane	38	40	36
Tobacco	2	2	2
Potato	62	64	64
Chillie	12	13	13
Sweet Potato	9	9	9

Source :—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—3·08

PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASSAM

(Thousand Tonnes)

Crops	1991—92	1992-93	1993—94
1	2	3	4
CEREALS :			
Autumn Rice	494	614	587
Winter Rice	2487	2442	2556
Summer Rice	216	243	219
Maize	12	13	12
Wheat	111	79	101
Other cereals & Small millets.	6	5	5
PULSES :			
Gram	2	2	1
Tur (Arabar)	5	4	4
Rabi Pulses	47	45	51
Total Food Grains :	3380	3402	3536
OIL SEEDS :			
Sesamum	8	7	7
Rape & Mustard	178	138	132
Linseed	4	4	4
Castor	1	1	—
Coconut (million nuts)	94	—	—
Total Oil Seeds (Excludes coconut)	191	150	144
FIBRES :			
Cotton (a)	1	1	—
Jute (b)	867	1034	667
Mesta (b)	34	30	27
Total Fibres	902	1065	704
MISCELLANEOUS CROPS :			
Sugarcane (cane)	1453	1548	1374
Tobacco	1	1	1
Potato	473	388	507
Chillies	8	8	8
Sweet Potato	29	29	30

N.B. : (A) '000' bales of 170kg.

(b) '000, bales of 180 kg.

(d) Rabi Pulses include Mug, Masur, Mati Kalai, Peas, & Other Pulses.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—3·09

YIELD RATE OF SOME SELECTED CROPS IN ASSAM

(kg. per hectare)

Crops	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	785	982	937
Winter Rice	1399	1396	1443
Summer Rice	1684	1645	1708
Wheat	1455	1066	1277
Jute	1517	2011	1598
Sugarcane (cane)	38461	38770	38370
Potato	7704	6095	7916
Rape & Mustard	586	476	474

Source :- Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE CONSUMP-

Year/District	Kharif			Total	Rabi	
	N	P	K		N	P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Goalpara	743	36	22	801	575	39
2. Dhubri	713	169	47	929	676	71
3. Kokrajhar	78	142	31	251	104	110
4. Bongaigaon	100	67	140	307	—	5
5. Barpeta	201	173	121	495	47	199
6. Nalbari	236	67	86	389	92	80
7. Kamrup	2171	577	691	3439	2159	520
8. Nagaon	5844	410	164	6418	1559	163
9. Morigaon	230	67	60	357	807	290
10. Darrang	794	105	41	940	419	183
11. Sonitpur	991	160	183	1334	287	66
12. Lakhimpur	352	18	44	414	171	15
13. Dhemaji	58	49	17	124	142	12
14. Jorhat	1252	307	373	1932	683	78
15. Sibsagar	604	190	61	855	558	29
16. Dibrugarh	627	120	20	767	321	66
17. Tinsukia	703	157	273	1033	401	23
18. Golaghat	1056	166	65	1287	364	93
19. Cachar	1402	152	316	1870	705	52
20. Karimganj	622	26	19	657	593	26
21. Hailakandi	285	58	1	344	62	10
22. Karbi-Anglong	21	6	8	35	9	2
23. N. C. Hills	23	3	4	30	1	..
ASSAM :	35096	3125	2787	25008	10775	2132

Source :—Directorate of Agriculture

3:10

TION OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM 1993-94 (In tonne)

Grand Total					
K	Total	N	P	K	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
14	628	1318	75	36	1429
21	768	1389	240	68	1697
65	279	182	252	96	530
—	5	100	72	140	312
145	1391	248	371	1266	1886
043	1215	328	147	1129	1604
355	4071	4370	1097	2048	7513
510	2232	7403	573	674	8650
316	1413	1037	357	376	1770
144	746	1213	288	185	1686
72	425	1278	226	255	1759
9	195	523	33	53	609
7	161	200	61	24	285
197	958	1935	385	570	2890
159	746	1162	219	220	1601
15	402	948	186	35	1169
77	501	1104	180	350	1534
7	464	1420	259	72	1751
84	841	2107	204	400	2701
6	625	1205	52	25	1282
9	81	347	68	10	425
2	13	30	8	10	48
...	1	24	3	4	31
5257	18164	29871	5257	8044	43172

ture, Assam, Khanapara.

TABLE—3.11

**DISTRICT-WISE AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY
OF PADDY IN ASSAM, 1993-94. (P)**

(In hectares)

Districts	Autumn Paddy	Winter Paddy	Summer Paddy	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1. Goalpara	6450	22920	3000	32370
2. Dhubri	17460	26860	8000	52320
3. Kokrajhar	20680	22325	400	43405
4. Bongaigaon	16375	22020	250	38645
5. Barpeta	40000	69515	5000	114515
6. Nalbari	20000	42545	600	63145
7. Kamrup	25300	53120	8000	86420
8. Darrang	17245	45780	3500	71525
9. Sonitpur	14200	65780	1800	87180
10. Morigaon	11645	20330	12000	43975
11. Nagaon	30235	49325	16000	95560
12. Golaghat	7480	41965	100	49545
13. Jorhat	4596	82525	40	87161
14. Sibsagar	2570	27450	2	30022
15. Lakhimpur	5735	30185	200	36120
16. Dhemaji	4020	16745	50	20815
17. Dibrugarh	8108	27400	260	35768
18. Tinsukia	5400	17160	75	22635
19. Cachar	8855	29738	1173	39766
20. Hailakandi	5828	21300	450	27578
21. Karimganj	11307	23657	816	35780
22. Karbi-Anglong	6255	18845	90	25190
23. N. C. Hills	140	2785	25	2950
ASSAM :	289884	780275	66831	1136990

Source :—Directorate of Agriculture, Assam, Khanapara, (P)—Provisional.

TABLE--3.12

**DISTRICT-WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY AND ANNUAL
RAINFALL IN ASSAM**

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY AND

(From Dec./1992 to

Districts	Dec/92	Jan/93	Feb/93	March 93	April/93	May/93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Goalpara	6.0	73.9	22.5	42.2	152.3	404.9
2. Dhubri	34.0	69.0	71.0	62.5	213.3	501.8
3. Kokrajhar	9.4	47.7	118.9	29.3	161.0	552.1
4. Bongaigaon	8.2	6.2	162.8	47.8	134.2	519.8
5. Barpeta	5.9	51.7	108.6	29.0	154.2	505.8
6. Nalbari	1.5	37.7	101.1	37.5	182.5	255.1
7. Kamrup	9.7	86.5	71.3	62.6	128.2	388.2
8. Darrang	6.4	55.1	107.0	47.8	50.8	239.4
9. Sonitpur	16.3	99.3	101.9	27.1	57.4	272.7
10. Lakhimpur	0.3	80.4	162.0	22.8	76.5	293.9
11. Dhemaji	0.0	60.4	104.0	125.5	69.0	321.0
12. Dibrugarh	9.1	42.4	74.7	116.7	65.2	272.2
13. Tinsukia	14.2	44.4	125.0	111.7	110.5	435.0
14. Jorhat	9.6	44.3	136.2	60.3	96.7	374.2
15. Golaghat	0.0	54.9	106.7	82.4	107.1	319.2
16. Sibsagar	10.4	74.3	106.7	68.7	65.1	230.2
17. Nagaon	2.2	54.0	86.6	89.8	88.5	298.9
18. Morigaon	0.0	105.1	100.6	139.5	131.3	347.7
19. Cachar	NR	33.2	330.2	188.2	204.1	626.4
20. Karimganj	14.5	38.2	210.6	147.9	210.1	593.4
21. Hailakandi	0.0	29.0	229.4	136.1	218.3	654.7
22. Karbi-Anglong	24.8	45.7	62.5	78.5	112.7	242.7
23. N. C. Hills	5.1	35.0	88.8	110.8	62.9	125.5

Source :—From table No. 3.10 to 3.12 Directorate of
 Note:—NR...Not Reported

3-12

ANNUAL RAINFALL IN ASSAM

Nov/1993)

(Rainfall in mm)

June/93	July/92	Aug/93	Sep/93	Oct/93	Nov/93	Annual Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
554.3	567.1	257.8	374.9	75.7	0.0	2531.6
842.7	1075.6	310.6	347.7	230.8	0.0	3759.0
732.3	1448.3	768.4	250.5	345.2	2.4	4465.5
869.5	1246.7	582.4	263.3	114.2	0.0	3955.1
817.4	603.1	351.7	269.9	196.3	0.2	3093.8
597.0	341.5	351.4	379.1	149.0	0.0	2433.4
643.6	440.3	566.6	338.1	78.8	5.3	2819.2
88.9	240.7	273.1	246.7	92.3	3.3	1846.5
637.8	348.0	461.1	235.3	122.9	12.9	2392.7
534.9	464.5	364.2	80.5	35.7	0.0	2115.7
425.2	715.0	355.6	91.0	9.30	0.0	2359.7
412.9	390.4	465.6	342.0	35.6	4.4	2231.2
519.7	521.4	391.7	190.3	31.0	0.0	2494.9
427.4	318.1	308.0	230.4	129.2	1.9	2136.3
456.7	336.8	395.1	169.1	125.4	3.7	2157.1
296.1	213.3	247.3	135.4	57.4	5.2	1510.1
354.6	288.3	292.8	248.5	64.0	0.0	1868.2
704.5	491.0	548.6	313.1	108.4	0.7	2990.5
592.1	587.2	—	242.1	193.7	N.R.	2997.2
590.5	962.2	660.1	568.8	118.4	10.1	4133.9
664.9	661.0	371.1	375.7	176.8	38.4	3555.4
956.3	292.6	313.0	255.2	83.6	3.4	1871.0
240.1	139.4	677.5	76.5	7.1	0.4	1569.4

Agriculture (Stats) Assam Khanapara.

TABLE -4.01

**DISTRICT-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED
DURING THE YEAR 1992-93 IN ASSAM**

(Area in hectare)

Name of Districts	Irrigation potential Utilisation During 1992-93		
	Kharif	Rabi & Pre-Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Kokrajhar	6755	2	7027
2. Bongaigaon	2624	56	3220
3. Goalpara	4893	574	5467
4. Dhubri	1420	1118	2538
5. Barpeta	15705	2716	18421
6. Nalbari	7569	1653	9222
7. Kamrup	18123	3644	21767
8. Darrang	15333	2122	17455
9. Sonitpur	28507	2219	30826
10. Morigaon	4314	2053	6367
11. Nagaon	43763	7289	51052
12. Lakhimpur	773	—	773
13. Dhemajli	1085	134	1219
14. Jorhat	2904	739	3643
15. Golaghat	5769	539	6305
16. Sibsagar	3299	—	3299
17. Dibrugarh	2693	100	2733
18. Tinsukia	1738	28	1766
19. Cachar	706	42	748
20. Hailakandi	618	280	898
21. Karimganj	1250	637	1887
22. Karbi Anglong	12917	1199	14116
23. N. C. Hills	4157	16	4173
ASSAM :	186955	27970	214922

Source :—Chief Engineer, Irrigation Deptt. Assam.

TABLE—4.02

DISTRICT-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL
CREATED UP TO 1993-94 IN ASSAM.

Govt. Irrigation

(Area in hectare)

Name of District	Irrigation Potential Created upto 31-3-94		
	Minor Irrigation	Major/Medium Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Kokrajhar	19273	4960	24233
2. Goalpara	11263	—	11263
3. Bongaigaon	6136	—	6136
4. Dhubri	13872	—	13872
5. Barpeta	18975	37243	56218
6. Nalbari	16095	—	16095
7. Kamrup	17576	15635	33211
8. Nagaon	13241	69749	82990
9. Morigaon	15318	—	15318
10. Darrang	37125	13599	50724
11. Sonitpur	24894	25452	50346
12. Lakhimpur	10111	—	10111
13. Dhemaji	5225	—	5225
14. Jorhat	10387	—	10387
15. Golaghat	11413	—	11413
16. Sibsagar	15698	—	15698
17. Dibrugarh	11134	464	11598
18. Tinsukia	5089	—	5089
19. Cachar	5034	—	5034
20. Hailakandi	3521	—	3521
21. Karimganj	5241	—	5241
22. Karbi Anglong	13678	6983	20661
23. N.C. Hills	4707	—	4707
ASSAM :	295006	174085	469021

Source:—Chief Engineer. Irrigation Deptt. Assam.

TABLE-4.03

**DISTRICT-WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT FOR CREATION
OF ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION POTENTIAL DURING 1993-94
IN ASSAM.**

Government Irrigation				Potential Area in hectare		
Name of Districts	Target for 1993-94			Achievement during 1993-94		
	Minor Irrigation	Major & Medium Irrigation	Total	Minor Irrigation	Major & Medium Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Kokrajbar	960	1000	1960	--	--	--
2. Bongaigaon	1190	--	1190	--	--	--
3. Goalpara	540	--	540	290	--	290
4. Dhubri	765	--	765	128	--	128
5. Barpeta	1365	1100	2465	--	150	150
6. Nalbari	800	--	800	15	--	15
7. Kamrup	500	506	1561	435	--	435
8. Darrang	1450	500	6450	45	7340	7385
9. Sonitpur	690	--	690	--	40	40
10. Lakhimpur	930	--	930	100	--	100
11. Dhemaji	670	--	670	200	--	200
12. Nagaon	800	2000	2800	--	200	200
13. Morigaon	280	--	280	325	--	325
14. Jorhat	460	--	460	346	--	346
15. Golaghat	470	--	470	168	--	168
16. Sibsagar	449	--	449	50	--	50
17. Dibrugarh	540	60	600	105	40	145
18. Tinsukia	620	--	620	210	--	210
19. Cachar	310	--	310	198	--	198
20. Hailakandi	300	--	300	--	--	--
21. Karimganj	350	--	350	220	--	220
22. Karbi Anglong	750	--	750	395	--	395
23. N. C. Hills	100	--	100	20	--	20
ASSAM :	15,850	9,660	25,510	3450	7,770	11,000

Source :—Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department, Assam.

TABLE-5.01

AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM AS ON 31-3-94

(In Hectars)

Name of Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest (excluding Un-classed State Forest)	Total Forest
2	3	4	5
Atevalle	49041.60	7447.38	56488.98
Kachugaon	82201.00	214.00	82415.00
Haltugaon	61173.00	2994.42	64167.42
Dhubri	32687.00	18561.53	51248.53
Sonitpur east	73929.00	—	73929.00
Sonitpur west	66036.00	1958.00	67994.00
Lakhimpur	84277.00	940.00	93677.00
Nogaon South	49227.00	2048.50	51275.50
Nagaon	31821.00	8428.70	40249.70
Nagaon Wildlife Divn.	10897.00	—	10897.00
Kamrup east	47387.00	11081.19	58468.19
Kamrup west	68404.18	52.00	68456.18
North Kamrup Divn.	44330.00	3787.00	48117.00
Goalpara	25779.00	13790.04	39569.04
Doomdooma	29809.00	6299.00	36108.00
Dighoi	55521.00	9232.15	64753.15
Sibsagar	20914.00	—	20914.00
Sibsagar	25387.00	5795.00	31182.00
Golaghat	103627.00	167.20	103794.20
Bilchar & Hailakandi	163490.00	—	163490.00
Aringanj	76734.00	2831.57	79565.57
Arbi-Anglong East	111855.00	—	111855.00
Arbi-Anglong West	102646.00	—	102646.00
Jamren	10538.00	—	10538.00
S. C. Hills	61766.00	—	61766.00
West Assam wildlife	43758.00	717.00	44475.00
West Assam wildlife	25600.00	—	25600.00
Manas Tiger Project	51662.00	—	51662.00
Assam State Wildlife Divn.	65000.00	—	65000.00
Assam State Wildlife Divn.	28203.00	—	28203.00
Assam State Wildlife Divn.	10181.00	—	10181.00
Assam State Zoo	544.00	—	544.00
Assam State Wildlife Divn.	21446.00	—	21446.00
Assam State Wildlife Divn.	18020.00	—	18020.00
Assam State Wildlife Divn.	70333.00	288558.00	358891.00
ASSAM :	1824223.78	393362.68	2217586.46

Source :—Principal Chief Conservator of Forest, Assam.

TABLE-5.02
OUT-TURN OF TIMBER AND FUEL-WOOD IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 1992-93 (Provisional)

Sl. No.	Name of Forest Division	Industrial Timber (Cubic metre)	Fuel-Wood (Stack cubic metre)
1	2	3	4
1.	Aie-valle	811.01	3.06
2.	Kachugaon	5166.72	1679.12
3.	Haltugaon	8610.91	703.75
4.	Dhubri	5057.17	212.76
5.	Sonitpur East	761.81	2035.53
6.	Sonitpur West	1242.13	1374.01
7.	Lakhimpur	233.81	736.91
8.	Nagaon	858.76	1433.69
9.	Kamrup East	1504.27	3 05.79
10.	North Kamrup	474.61	12688.22
11.	Kamrup West	7395.19	7115.22
12.	Goalpara	1339.82	475.34
13.	Domodooma	2965.26	11019.01
14.	Digboi	3194.77	635.05
15.	Dibrugarh	2298.33	210.85
16.	Sibsagar	893.46	—
17.	Golaghat	186.08	—
18.	Sitchar	974.98	813.34
19.	Karimganj	639.69	896.40
20.	Karbi-Anglong East	—	—
21.	Karbi-Anglong West	—	—
22.	Hamren	—	—
23.	N. C. Hills	—	—
24.	Eastern Assam wildlife	—	—
25.	Western Assam wildlife	—	—
26.	Forest utilisation Division	806.84	—
27.	Nagaon South	629.49	656.15
ASSAM		45545.11	43094.20

Source:—Principal C. G. F., Assam, Gauhati-8.

TABLE—5.03
STATISTICS OF FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM
 (In Km.)

Item	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4
1. Surfaced	275.52	276.81	279.98
2. Un-surfaced			
(i) Motorable	3891.03	3906.32	3921.20
(ii) Non-motorable	1574.52	1580.79	1585.59
TOTAL :	5741.07	5763.92	5786.77

Source—Principal C. C. F. Assam, Guwahati-8.

TABLE—5.04
REVENUE OF FOREST DEPARTMENT, ASSAM.
 (Rs. In Lakh)

1993-94 (R.E.)	1993-94 (B.E.)	Remarks
2260.05	2500.00	

Source:—Principal C. C. F. Assam, Guwahati-8.

TABLE—5.05

DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT OF SOCIAL FORESTRY
IN ASSAM UNDER VARIOUS SCHEMES FOR THE YEAR 1993-94.

Districts	S.F.G. (Social Forestry General) (In Hect.)	T.S.P. (Tribal Sub- Plan) (In Hect.)	S.C.P. (Scheduled Caste Com- ponent plan (In Hect.)	A.O.F.F.P. (Area Oriented Fuelwood & Fodder Project (In Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	161	13	37	550
Kokrajhar	51	13	12	225
Goalpara	40	30	16	350
Bongaigaon	35	6	99	500
Barpeta	25	15	12	325
Nalbari	—	1	6	200
Kamrup	40	34	22	650
Darrang	4	10	16	—
Sonitpur	100	18	12	—
Lakhimpur	100	39	27	—
Dhemajli	92	18	21	—
Tinsukia	172	19	51	—
Dibrugarh	31	7	12	—
Sibsagar	36	6	27	200
Jorhat	10	2	7	100
Golaghat	22	4	19	200
Nagaon	46	—	30	—
Morigaon	19	10	10	—
Cachar	16	1	22	250
Karimganj	30	—	6	300
Hailakandi	25	—	6	250
Total	1055	246	410	4100

Source :—C. C. F. (Social Forestry) Assam, Ghy.—24.

TABLE—5·06

TARGET AND ACHIEVMENT OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM
FOR 1993-94

Districts	Target (In Hect.)	Achievement (In Hect.)	No. of Seed- ling Planted (In Lakh no.)
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	761	761	19.03
Kokrajhar	301	301	7.53
Goalpara	436	436	10.90
Bongaigaon	580	580	14.51
Barpeta	377	377	9.63
Nalbari	207	207	5.18
Kamrup	746	746	18.66
Darrang	30	30	0.57
Sonitpur	130	130	3.25
Lakhimpur	166	166	4.15
Dhemaji	131	131	3.28
Tinsukia	242	242	6.05
Dibrugarh	50	50	1.25
Sibsagar	269	269	6.73
Jorhat	119	119	2.98
Golaghat	245	245	6.13
Nagaon	76	76	1.91
Morigaon	39	39	0.98
Cachar	189	189	7.23
Karimganj	336	336	8.40
Hailakandi	281	281	7.03
TOTAL	5711	5711	145.38

Source :— C. C. F. (Social Forestry) Assam, Ghy—24.

TABLE— 6.01

NUMBER AND AREA OF DIFFERENT TYPE OF FISHERIES
IN ASSAM, FOR 1993-94

Sl. No.	Type	Number	Area (In Hect.)
1	2	3	4
1.	Registered beels	430	60,250.24
2.	Un-registered beels	766	40,603.37
3.	Ponds and Tanks	1,73,982	22,555.64
4.	Swamps and waste land	1,192	10,729.35

TABLE—6.02

NUMBER OF REVENUE BEEL AND RIVER
FISHERIES OF ASSAM FOR 1993-94

Sl. No.	Year/District	Registered Beel Fisheries	Registered River Fisheries
1	2	3	4
1	Dhubri	75	13
2	Kokrajbar	02	03
3	Bongaigaon	...	...
4	Goalpara	17	03
5	Barpeta	23	15
6	Nalbari	18	...
7	Kamrup	20	05
8	Nagaon	40	12
9	Marigaon	35	05
10	Sonitpur	20	05
11	Darrang	13	02
12	Lakhimpur	08	08
13	Dhemaji	08	08
14	Tinsukia	17	18
15	Dibrugarh	...	...
16	Jerhat	17	08
17	Golaghat	15	01
18	Sibsagar	32	09
19	Karimganj	36	09
20	Cachar	28	43
21	Hailakandi	06	09
22	Karbi Anglong	...	...
23	N. C. Hills	...	...
TOTAL :		430	176

Source :— Directorate of Fisheries, Assam, Ghy.-1

TABLE—6.03

PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND FISH IN ASSAM,

Sl. No. & Item	Unit	Target		Achievement	
		1992-93	1993-94	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Fry and Fingerlings.	Lakh Nos.	15,000.00	20,000.00	16,260.00	21,708.086
2. Fishes	M. L.	1,35,000.00	1,41,560.00	1,40,000.00	1,51,646.98

Source :— Directorate of Fisheries, Assam, Ghy.—1

TABLE—6.04

DISTRICT-WISE PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND FISH
IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 1993-94

Sl. N.	Name of Districts	Fishseed		Fish	
		Target No. in lakh	Achievement (No. in lakh)	Target (in M. T.)	Achievement (in M. T)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Dhubri	200.00	6.145	10100.00	1012.625
2.	Kokrajhar	50.00	0.840	5200.00	5997.125
3.	Bongaigaon	85.00	72.047	4900.00	5434.250
4.	Goalpara	10.00	3.065	5500.00	5547.125
5.	Barpeta	1800.00	1613.038	8750.00	9173.085
6.	Nalbari	1100.00	1115.120	7650.00	12902.350
7.	Kamrup	100.00	14.680	9500.00	9501.446
8.	Nagaon	10650.00	10371.873	10670.00	12576.539
9.	Morigaon	100.00	127.820	6670.00	6760.500
10.	Sonitpur	120.00	120.196	4900.00	5186.947
11.	Darrang	160.00	147.639	7050.00	6365.783
12.	Lakhimpur	320.00	196.050	5650.00	6533.456
13.	Dhemaji	40.00	12.350	3900.00	2807.930
14.	Tinsukia	335.00	42.300	7020.00	8145.590
15.	Dibrugarh	70.00	26.670	7100.00	6939.439
16.	Jorhat	100.00	16.878	6200.00	6401.276
17.	Golaghat	100.00	31.563	3200.00	2468.618
18.	Sibsagar	70.00	74.914	5200.00	5253.820
19.	Karimganj	4100.00	7134.400	6850.00	7446.795
20.	Cachar	210.00	223.190	7800.00	9347.338
21.	Hailakandi	230.00	263.100	5100.00	2296.015
22.	Karbi-Anglong	40.00	5.263	2150.00	3028.047
23.	N. C. Hills	10.00	0.945	590.00	520.846
Total :—		20,000.00	21,708.086	1,41,650.00	1,51,646.980

Source :— Directorate of Fisheries Assam, Ghy.—1

TABLE—6.5

DISTRICT-WISE Nos. OF ECO-HATCHERIES IN ASSAM FOR 1993-94

Sl. No.	District	Nos of Eco-Hatcheries			
1	2	3			
1.	Nagaon	..	..	...	29
2.	Morigaon	...	...	..	01
3.	Lakhimpur	..	..	...	03
4.	Nalbari	...	...	...	03
5.	Dibrugarh	..	...	...	01
6.	Barpeta	...	...	...	07
7.	Sonitpur	...	...	..	03
8.	Karimganj	...	...	...	01
9.	Tinsukia	..	...	...	01
10.	Golaghat	...	...	...	01
11.	Sivasagar	...	..	...	03
12.	Bongaigaon	...	...	...	01
13.	Kamrup	..	...	..	02
Total :—		..	..	..	56

Source :—Directorate of Fisheries, Assam, Ghy.-I

TABLE—7.01**DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION
OF ASSAM, 1988**

TABLE—
DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND

Districts	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	293419	13871	6230	93729
Dhubri	368599	38584	9978	96915
Bongaigaon				
Kokrajhar	313371	38018	4912	67601
Barpeta	441237	13012	14335	147705
Nalbari	321787	5778	3778	130007
Kamrup	409543	7340	3557	166614
Darrang	361403	30548	5979	136435
Sonitpur	471521	24600	3602	160203
Lakhimpur	514942	62547	409	75316
Dhemaji	|			
Dibrugarh	| 813255	55639	774	141463
Tinsukia	|			
Jorhat	557794	41167	—	75742
Golaghat	216521	17679	157	79941
Sibsagar	410002	39329	161	119435
Nagaon	746561	30978	4926	22790
Morigaon	|			
Cachar	| 461349	87404	3202	218120
Hailakandi	|			
Karimganj	263875	48552	4188	89444
Karbi-Anglong	262123	41920	1085	89690
N. C. Hills	50369	26257	37	20761
ASSAM :	7277671	623223	67310	2134911

Note:—Figure for Bongaigaon District are included.

Source :— Livestock

7-01

POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM, 1988.

Horses and ponies	Pigs	Fowls	Ducks
6	7	8	9
234	18872	460930	149838
199	12993	416752	110903
265	53756	409265	131447
35	15487	526143	187271
113	23068	300153	226161
439	33971	425571	189957
445	35012	464785	213808
639	34792	323934	75207
4757	83233	483014	226864
919	59035	890146	301558
1711	41232	266408	139575
456	31178	221393	140887
914	47021	487243	174575
1616	37109	800994	233582
145	23561	970406	274981
106	5326	386661	141082
485	50749	491426	74496
14	36056	195670	2281
13492	642456	8468894	2993671

okrajhar and Goalpara Districts

census, 1988

TABLE-7.02

**NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY
ACCORDING TO 1988 LIVESTOCK CENSUS**

(In Nos.)

Item		1	2
1.	Seed cum Fertilizer drill	...	706
2.	Seed drill	...	778
3.	Chuft Culter	...	21965
4.	Wheel Hoe	...	12948
5.	Sprayer & Duster	...	3057
6.	Rice Planter	...	307
7.	Thresher	...	79
8.	Wooden Plough	...	1738872
9.	Soil Stiring	...	5980
10.	Soil turning	...	3365
11.	Triphali Cultivator	...	10386
12.	Disc. Horrow	...	27688
13.	Seed cum fertilizer drill	...	248
14.	Seed drill	...	343
15.	Levelling Karnh leveller	...	319806
16.	Wet and puddler	...	17556
17.	Animal Cart	...	79450
18.	Alpadanimal operated thresher	...	7
19.	Sugar cane crusher	...	2662

TABLE—7.02 (Concl'd.)

	1	2
20.	Ghanis	410
21.	Persion wheel	19
22.	Power operated sprayer buster	420
23.	Desel engine pump set	3786
24.	Agricultural power tillers	720
25.	Agricultural tractors	78
26.	Seed cum fertilizer drill	23
27.	Planter	2120
28.	Leveller	2987
29.	Potato diggers	190
30.	Trailer	870
31.	Electric pumpset	498
32.	Mould Board plough	12428
POWER OPERATED THERASHER—		
	(a) Paddy	54
	(b) Wheat	33
	(c) Multi crops	38
POWER OPERATED—		
	(a) Maize sheller	25
	(b) Chaff cutter	49
	(c) Sugar cane crusher	3309
	(d) Reaper	5

Source :—Livestock Census, 1988.

TABLE—7.03
PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND
DISPENSARIES OF ASSAM

Year	Total nos of Hospi- tal & Dis- pensaries	First Aid Centre	Treated		Castrated	Vaccinated	
			Lives tock	Poultry	Livestock	Livestock	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1990-91	474	..	2043214	849002	143834	1525317	1269174
1991-92	477	...	2301691	1397456	148922	1487122	1342364
1992-93	477	273	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1516864	1418895

Source :—Directorate of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary, Assam.

TABLE—7.04
PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM

(Official estimated)

Item	1990-91	1991-92	1992-9.
1	2	3	4
1. Milk Production (Million litres).	614	639	65
2. Egg Production (Lakhs No.).	4045	4221	432
3. Meat Production (In tonnes).	12654	12770	1310

Source:—Directorate of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary, Assam.

TABLE—7.05
VETERINARY FACILITIES IN ASSAM 1992—93

TABLE—
VETERINARY FACILITIES

DISTRICT	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Mobile Dispensaries	No. of Block Dispensaries	I. C. D. P.		Village centre
					R. A. T. Centre	Stockman Centre	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Goalpara	1	14	1	6	1	15	2
2. Dhubri	2	11	1	7	2	17	2
3. Kokrajhar	1	21	1	7	1	8	3
4. Kamrup	2	23	1	10	2	26	2
5. Nalbari	1	19	...	7	1	36	1
6. Barpeta	2	15	...	8	1	28	...
7. Sonitpur	2	19	1	7	4	72	3
8. Darrang	1	13	2	6	2	21	3
9. Nagaon	1	30	3	13	2	39	6
10. Sibsagar	2	17	2	6	2	26	..
11. Jorhat	2	23	2	11	5	55	..
12. Dibrugarh	4	18	3	11	4	18	...
13. Lakhimpur	1	23	3	8	4	17	3
14. Cachar	4	18	2	10	3	52	15
15. Karimganj	1	9	...	7	1	16	..
16. Karbi-Anglong	2	10	2	7	1	19	..
17. N. C. Hills	...	7	1	2	...	...	..
ASSAM :	29	290	25	133	36	465	5

Source : Directorat

705

IN ASSAM, 1992-93.

Live Stock farm	Poultry and Duck farm	Sheep breeding farm	Pig farm	Bull rearing farm	Cattle demonstration farm	Goat farm	Gosadan
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
1	3	—	1	1	—	1	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	—	2	—	—	1
—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
1	2	—	1	1	—	1	—
—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
1	1	—	1	1	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	2	1	1	—	1	1	1
1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
9	16	2	13	6	2	4	14

TABLE—7.06

DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION
OF ASSAM SAMPLE 1992-93

(Estimated)

District	Cross breed cattle	Indigenous cattle	Buffaloes	Goats	Fowls	Ducks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	12521	426918	33436	97629	449577	157224
Kokrajhar	13610	502575	38286	127267	548241	162664
Dhubri	11977	394494	28268	95712	478277	143351
Kamrup	34297	512611	32224	142957	564011	188777
Nalbari	8355	93413	21185	80893	380046	111525
Barpeta	9168	265570	33372	93794	327014	101733
Sonitpur	13562	402986	37201	120468	488547	191497
Darrang	12994	423058	36052	92922	450899	199386
Nagaon	24410	975814	64512	171549	742149	263037
Sibsagar	10012	335050	26034	73745	339127	164568
Jorhat	12592	549668	41540	45502	538526	220875
Dibrugarh	18935	785128	57429	126395	694103	233931
Lakhimpur	15764	522647	54813	128662	610906	171640
Cachar	11929	471695	39307	107915	548111	173816
Karimganj	10201	358210	31458	86646	427737	134374
Karbi-Anglong	12521	515699	45369	120468	502431	73983
N. C. Hills	3385	179105	17101	29637	197343	25297
Total	236533	7714641	637587	1742161	82,7068	2717683

N. B.—Livestock census could not be done after 1988. So, estimated figures are submitted for needful action.

Source :—Directorate of Animal Husbandry & Veterinary, Assam.

TABLE--8-01.

STATISTICS OF SERICULTURAL VILLAGES IN ASSAM

TABLE—

STATISTICS OF SERICULTURAL

Year Districts.	No. of Sericultural Villages	No. of families engaged in Sericultural			Total area under silk worn food plants (Hect.)		
		Eri.	Muga	Mulberry	Eri.	Muga	Mulberry.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Dhubri	158	4277	8	294	119.61	3.46	83.91
2. Kokrajhar	848	6020	50	250	137.48	23.98	75.06
3. Goalpara	284	1584	451	273	160.57	267.90	93.02
4. Bongaigaon	33	667	49	78	6.46	35.65	36.13
5. Barpeta	131	4418	428	325	50.74	44.20	65.59
6. Nalbari	249	5767	7	276	55.08	7.90	64.84
7. Kamrup	377	4995	2287	382	224.28	167.59	77.69
8. Sonitpur	378	4998	232	1724	89.69	110.68	85.37
9. Darrang	297	3075	341	1644	86.46	20.13	71.86
10. Nagaon	487	4784	235	1026	121.52	107.02	101.50
11. Morigaoa	181	3158	172	788	88.26	72.06	61.94
12. Sibsagar	738	9145	5896	5089	191.50	140.40	132.20
13. Jorhat	440	9210	2947	5729	115.15	176.02	64.45
14. Golaghat	174	4652	1262	1724	49.83	162.62	51.11
15. Lakhimpur	645	10990	5133	4102	78.08	152.77	124.48
16. Dhemaji	786	6338	4405	7350	93.39	182.35	104.55
17. Dibrugarh	380	7254	2486	2557	49.48	144.25	37.90
18. Tinsukia	287	4353	556	1985	77.16	106.40	45.34
19. Cachar	231	3355	149	862	82.25	26.85	83.19
20. Karimganj	159	1092	58	535	43.55	16.48	30.17
21. Hallakandi	245	514	16	232	64.34	56.30	29.11
22. Karbi-Anglong	862	19,626	17	457	208.64	49.32	142.71
23. N. C. Hills	207	4661	22	53	126.59	16.30	88.06
1992-93	8046	1,23,327	26,978	37,501	2103.64	1957.67	1680.55
1993-94	8067	1,24,033	27,207	37,655	2325.06	2090.63	1750.18

8-01

VILLAGES IN ASSAM. 1993-94

Yield of Cocoons					
Eri-cut Cocoon (in 000 Kg.)	Muga Cocoon (in Lakhs) Nos.	Mulberry reeling cocoon (in '000' Kg)			
9	10	11			
...	20.73	...	0.15	...	14.03
...	39.19	...	1.40	...	13.45
...	12.34	...	252.87	...	6.65
...	9.21	...	..	...	2.28
...	20.12	...	2.12	..	20.30
...	13.65	...	1.06	...	4.47
...	28.34	...	270.88	..	7.98
...	22.45	...	7.99	..	11.50
...	20.28	...	1.75	...	18.50
...	23.12	...	7.47	...	16.67
...	2.13	...	2.62	...	13.20
...	19.77	...	1155.87	...	38.90
...	25.59	...	904.62	...	27.59
...	14.89	...	247.35	..	9.00
...	47.27	...	787.55	...	18.05
...	18.81	...	108.45	...	50.40
...	15.43	..	915.24	...	16.50
...	26.34	..	214.57	...	11.42
...	21.02	...	1.66	...	0.70
...	5.82	...	0.18	...	0.60
...	5.52	...	0.28	..	2.10
...	85.51	...	3.14	...	10.37
...	49.29	...	0.18	..	0.50
...	518.00	—	3042.00	...	202.00
...	542.03	...	4237.10	...	317.56

TABLE—8·01 (concld.,

STATISTICS OF SERICULTURAL VILLAGES IN ASSAM. 1993-94

Year	Production of Silk yarn.				No. of mning c kha (:
	Districts.	Eri Raw Silk (in 000 Kg.)	Muga Raw Silk (in 000 Kg.)	Mulberry Raw Silk (in 000 Kg.)	
1	12	13	14	15	
1. Dhubri	0·10	312	
2. Kokrajhar	...	0·10	1·39	448	
3. Goalpara	...	4·12	0·66	657	
4. Bongaigaon	0·12	590	
5. Barpeta	...	1·11	1·64	34	
6. Nalbari	...	0·02	0·42	23	
7. Kamrup	...	4·45	0·74	234	
8. Sonitpur	..	0·17	1·14	72	
9. Darrang	...	0·44	1·61	25	
10. Nagaon	...	0·13	1·33	292	
11. Marigaon	...	0·01	1·22	54	
12. Sibsagar	—	13·12	3·64	91	
13. Jorhat	...	3·37	2·86	13	
14. Golaghat	...	3·72	0·84	NIH	
15. Lakhimpur	...	20·76	1·70	70	
16. Dhemaji	...	4·61	4·92	7	
17. Dibrugarh	..	14·52	1·65	NIH	
18. Tinsukia	..	4·31	1·16	8	
19. Cachar	...	0·02	0·06	13	
20. Karimganj	0·05	1	
21. Hailakandi	..	0·01	0·20	NI	
22. Karbi-Anglong	..	0·03	0·30	29	
23. N. C. Hills	...	0·02	0·04	92	
1992-93	...	60·00	19·60	49	
1993-94	...	75·04	27·79	76	

Source:—Directorate of Sericulture, Assam, Guwahati—5

TABLE—8.02

SERICULTURAL FARMS AND GRAINAGE IN ASSAM

TABLE
SERICULTURAL FARMS AND

Year ----- Districts	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms	
	Total area (Hect.)	Area Under Plantation (Hect.)	Total Area (Hect.)	Area Un- Plantat (Hect.
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	—	—	—	—
2. Kokrajhar	3.32	2.10	—	—
3. Goalpara	4.50	3.90	12.40	5.5
4. Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—
5. Barpeta	—	—	13.50	8.8
6. Nalbari	5.80	3.40	—	—
7. Kamrup	23.14	14.21	—	—
8. Sonitpur	8.60	6.40	—	—
9. Darrang	18.40	16.34	23.80	5.0
10. Nagaon	7.50	4.50	8.90	3.2
11. Morigaon	6.50	3.50	—	—
12. Sibsagar	5.05	1.10	14.93	4.8
13. Jorhat	—	—	9.83	4.1
14. Golaghat	4.05	3.52	—	—
15. Lakhimpur	7.50	3.50	12.65	5.8
16. Dhemaji	14.00	11.50	—	—
17. Dibrugath	4.20	3.30	9.00	4.0
18. Tinsukia	26.71	22.05	—	—
19. Cachar	14.42	11.90	8.11	2.0
20. Karimganj	6.90	6.25	—	—
21. Hailakandi	—	—	—	—
22. Karbi-Anglong	26.50	16.76	14.09	6.0
23. N. C. Hilis	9.50	7.38	8.08	4.0
1992-93	196.14	138.66	135.29	55
1993-94	196.14	141.61	135.29	55

Source :—Directorate of

8.02

GRAINAGES IN ASSAM.

Basic Muga Seed Farms.			Eri Concentration Centres.		
Total area (Hect.)	Area Under Plantation (Hect.)	Production of Cocoons Muga (Nos.)	Total area (Hect.)	Area Under Plantation (Hect.)	Production of Eri cut Cocoons (in K.g.)
6	7	8	9	10	11
—	—	—	46.42	37.91	No cut
12.70	9.20	1,39,000	51.70	46.92	cocoon
32.40	25.00	80,940	38.70	18.85	Produced
—	—	—	—	—	neges
13.50	3.27	18,000	27.50	20.70	in grainages farms
—	—	—	32.20	23.62	
59.69	57.10	1,92,243	22.90	12.66	
—	—	—	64.73	42.03	
23.80	6.25	68,571	37.00	24.40	
8.85	3.42	—	45.00	25.14	
—	—	—	41.40	30.12	
51.10	37.76	37,236	—	—	
21.85	15.88	73,200	1.50	1.00	
8.70	8.00	1,24,000	—	—	
20.20	16.50	1,41,000	—	—	
28.40	23.52	90,380	21.42	10.42	
18.93	16.60	77,209	—	—	
8.80	7.27	52,000	4.28	2.67	
8.11	2.62	2,640	24.70	11.75	
—	—	—	28.00	10.50	
—	—	—	41.86	29.09	
28.00	12.80	28,500	154.20	91.10	
23.33	15.30	28,000	69.20	48.70	
398.39	255.98	4,95,780	732.85	471.84	
398.09	260.49	4,52,919	752.74	487.58	

TABLE—
REELING UNITS

Year/Districts	No. of Reeling Units		No. of Improved basins established	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	—	—	—	—
2. Kokrajhar	1	—	6	—
3. Goalpara	1	2	5	20
4. Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—
5. Barpeta	1	—	6	—
6. Nalbari	1	—	6	—
7. Kamrup	—	3	—	25
8. Sonitpur	2	—	10	—
9. Darrang	1	—	6	—
10. Nagaon	—	—	—	—
11. Morigaon	1	—	Nil	—
12. Sibsagar	5	3	17	20
13. Jorhat	1	—	3	—
14. Golaghat	—	2	—	4
15. Lakhimpur	1	3	3	20
16. Dhemaji	—	1	Nil	Nil
17. Dibrugarh	2	1	20	Nil
18. Tinsukia	3	—	10	—
19. Cachar	1	—	2	—
20. Karimganj	1	—	Nil	—
21. Hallakandi	—	—	—	—
22. Karbi-Anglong	1	—	3	—
23. N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—
1992-93	23	15	103	60
1993-94	23	15	97	89

8'03

IN ASSAM.

Quality of Cocoons reeled		Quantity raw silk produced in reeling Units		Remarks
Mulberry (Kg.)	Muga (Nos.)	Mulberry (K.g.)	Muga (K.g.)	
6	7	8	9	10
—	—	—	—	
585'800	—	58'800	—	
929'380	82,100	67'260	8'000	
—	—	—	—	
26'370	—	11'300	—	
—	—	—	—	Not working
—	33,035	—	36'490	
845'900	—	60'634	—	
183'000	—	10'000	—	
—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	
2438'580	46,925	245'650	85'660	
3142'500	—	341'250	—	
—	96'000	—	9'900	
190'000	1,000	8'500	0'300	
—	Nil	—	Nil	
305'000	Nil	32'580	"	
1420'400	"	136'900	"	
—	"	2'020	"	
—	"	—	"	
—	"	—	"	
13'500	"	0'500	"	
—	"	—	"	
1825'765	692410	1165'070	241'977	
10079'830	2,59,060	948'014	140'350	

TABLE- 9-01

NUMBER OF WEAVING CENTRES, TRAINEES, PRODUCTION CENTRES AND CLOTH PRODUCTION IN ASSAM FOR 1993-94

District	Number of weaving centres			Number of Trainees in Weaving Training Centres	Cloth Production metres	
	Weaving Training Centres	Weavers Extension Service Unit	Handloom Production Centres		Weaving Extension Service Units	Handloom Production Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	4	7	...	25	60546	..
2. Kokrajhar	1	3	3	60	22934	11832
3. Goalpara	4	4	1	65	34912	3970
4. Bongaigaon	3	2	..	45	18896	..
5. Barpeta	7	4	1	115	40980	3890
6. Nalbari	5	7	6	85	65996	30564
7. Kamrup	8	9	1	125	99787	4932
8. Darrang	6	5	2	100	48900	7988
9. Sonitpur	6	5	...	95	46990	..
10. Lakhimpur	4	2	..	65	19896	..
11. Dhemaji	2	4	1	35	40202	2835
12. Dibrugarh	3	1	..	60	9998	..
13. Tinsukia	5	3	..	80	27970	...
14. Jorhat	3	5	1	55	46990	3895
15. Golaghat	4	4	1	70	38912	3880
16. Sibsagar	4	2	..	70	19890	..
17. Nagaon	8	7	1	125	70996	3865
18. Morigaon	4	2	..	65	16986	...
19. Cachar	1	4	..	15	39312	...
20. Hailakandi	1	2	..	15	19576	...
21. Karimganj	2	3	..	30	29984	...
22. K-Anglong	10	7	2	15	62936	7276
23. N. C. Hills	4	5	..	60	45800	...
TOTAL	102	97	20	1650	9,31,899	84 92..

Source :—Directorate of Handloom and Textiles, Assam, Ghy.—5.

TABLE—9.02

STATISTICS OF WEAVING DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 1993-94

Districts	Number of Circle	Number of villages Cover	Number of Weavers Engaged	
			Part time	Whole time
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	7	172	10750	289
2. Kokrajhar	8	290	8830	371
3. Goalpara	9	345	8270	395
4. Bongaigaon	5	324	42189	2257
5. Barpeta	22	539	68100	2880
6. Nalbari	13	340	25941	1850
7. Kamrup	22	910	10430	2987
8. Darrang	12	280	9378	5622
9. Sonitpur	13	333	52207	618
10. Lakhimpur	9	241	2705	420
11. Dhemaji	6	231	1902	290
12. Dibrugarh	16	391	2376	178
13. Tinsukia	10	221	3309	312
14. Jorhat	8	183	3277	418
15. Golaghat	13	349	4211	2117
16. Sibsagar	15	618	5479	1190
17. Nagaon	17	285	5284	447
18. Morigaon	10	128	2246	281
19. Cachar	10	285	3501	285
20. Hailakandi	5	237	2981	468
21. Karimganj	9	309	3075	359
22. Karbi-Anglong	13	610	2348	700
23. N. C. Hills	11	198	2255	1161
TOTAL	263	7819	2,81,044	25,954

Source : Directorate of Handloom and Textiles, Assam, Ghy.—5.

TABLE—90·3

**NUMBER OF HANDLOOMS DISTRIBUTED IN ASSAM,
FOR THE YEAR 1993-94**

District	General	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4
1. Dhubri ...	46	86	40
2. Kokrajhar ...	30	215	29
3. Goalpara ...	23	82	29
4. Bongaigaon ...	46	171	44
5. Barpeta ..	120	106	96
6. Nalbari ..	186	174	124
7. Kamrup ..	197	301	134
8. Darrang ...	88	59	50
9. Sonitpur ..	38	97	62
10. Lakhimpur ...	70	55	40
11. Dhemaji ..	50	169	74
12. Dibrugarh ...	20	90	32
13. Tinsukia ...	57	158	70
14. Jorhat ...	88	140	95
15. Golaghat ...	81	135	110
16. Sibsagar ...	70	104	67
17. Nagaon ..	110	218	211
18. Morigaon ...	30	74	68
19. Cachar ..	82	81	76
20. Mailakandi ...	30	30	17
21. Karimganj ..	30	33	25
22. Karbi-Anglong	..	..	..
23. N. C. Hills ...	..	..	..
ASSAM :	1,480	2,578	1,493

Source :— Directorate of Handloom and Textiles, Assam, Ghy.— 5.

TABLE—10·01

INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF
ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

TABLE—

INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION

Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plants (M.W.)					
Period	Thermal	Hydel	Nuclear	Diesel/oil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1990-91	512.4	2.0	—	—	514.4
1991-92	512.4	2.0	—	—	514.4
1992-93	452.4	2.0	—	—	514.4
1993-94	532.4	2.0	—	60.0	534.4

TABLE—

SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE

Period	Total units sold to ultimate Consumers	Domestic	Commercial	Industry			
				Low and medium voltage	High voltage	Public lighting	Free Supply
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1990-91	1636.00	180.00	115.00	149.00	440.00	14.00	10.00
1991-92	1584.28	243.20	118.42	66.56	457.47	5.92	125.00
1992-93	1590.00	232.00	110.00	70.00	448.00	17.00	135.00
1993-94	1611.00	369.00	131.00	149.00	380.00	18.00	10.00

10.01

OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Total units	Generated		(Million Unit)	Power purchased
Thermal	Hydel	Total	from others (Million Unit)	
7	8	9	10	
1206.4	0.02	1206.42	996.5	
1079.5	NA.	1079.5	996.8	
1068.3	—	1068.3	1088.5	
939.9	—	939.9	1175.3	

10.02

OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM.

(in Million Unit)

Irriga- tion	Public Water works	Tea Garden	Bulk supply in the State	Out side State	Rural Industry
9	10	11	12	13	14
26.00	27.00	240.00	165.00	218.00	50.00
35.92	31.25	188.53	158.94	76.52	76.55
40.00	27.00	193.20	150.00	107.71	70.00
48.00	35.00	237.00	156.00	35.00	53.00

TABLE—10.03

**NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED AND
IRRIGATION PUMPSETS ENERGISED**

Year/ District	Villages electrified during the year (Numf)	Total Villages electrified (No)	Pumpsets energised during the year (No.)	Ttal Pumpset energised up- the year
1	2	3	4	5
1992-93	17	21481	—	3675
1993-94	14	21495	—	3675
Dhubri	—	1193	—	105
Kokrajhar	1	1270	—	181
Bongaigaon	—	428	—	28
Goalpara	1	816	—	56
Barpeta	1	1031	—	205
Nalbari	—	055	—	280
Kamrup	—	1871	—	309
Nagaon	—	1413	—	1077
Morigaon	1	628	—	2
Darrang	1	1261	—	114
Sonitpur	—	1327	—	245
Lakhimpur	1	943	—	80
Dhemaji	1	322	—	—
Dibrugarh	—	1157	—	151
Tinsukia	1	1159	—	135
Sibsagar	—	904	—	112
Jorhat	1	915	—	241
Golaghat	—	778	—	111
Cachar	1	1016	—	177
Karimganj	—	1112	—	82
Hailakandi	—	365	—	21
Karbi-Ang'ong	1	958	—	253
N. C.Hills	2	273	—	10

Source :—(Table 10.01 to 10.03)
Assam State Electricity Board Guwahati,

TABLE--11.01

**PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED INDUSTRIES
IN ASSAM 1993 (P)**

TABLE—

PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED

Year/Month	Tea (Tonnes)	Coal ('000 Tonnes)	Matches '000 gross boxes)	Commercial Plywood ('000 Square metres)	Sugar (Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6
January	—	154	375	3067	—
February	—	150	378	2838	—
March	—	158	341	3160	—
April	—	79	382	2685	—
May	—	79	417	2882	—
June	—	65	360	3865	—
July	—	57	400	3347	—
August	—	60	409	3706	—
September	—	69	432	2636	—
October	—	94	390	3019	—
November	—	130	355	2961	—
December	—	154	440	2530	—
Assam	402947	1249	4679	36746	3812

Source:—From the Concerning Industries

11'01

INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM, 1993 (P)

Fertili- zer ('00 Tonnes)	Jute Textile (Tonnes)	Petrole- um crude ('000 Tonnes)	Wheat Flour ('000 Tonnes)	Cement ('000 Tonnes)
7	8	9	10	11
30	484	400	15	17
23	506	354	13	18
19	443	401	15	18
19	470	395	15	19
24	570	410	14	15
16	364	386	13	21
11	503	395	15	19
24	371	398	23	22
12	369	386	17	16
19	415	401	22	19
23	433	897	22	21
3	441	414	26	22
23	5369	4737	210	227

P-Provisional

TABLE—11.02

INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
IN ASSAM.

Base:1970=100

Industry group	1971	1991	1992	1993(P)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Grain Mill Products	92.34	114	99	86
2. Manf. and refining of Sugar	72.54	40	41	37
3. Manf. of other edible Oils and fats	161.78	159	115	88
4. Tea Processing	105.49	183	183	190
5. Manf. of Cotton Textiles	62.35	128	111	128
6. Manf. of Jute Textiles	104.98	353	471	353
7. Manf. of Veneer Plywood and their Products.	120.43	278	354	390
8. Sawing and Planning wood (other than plywood).	147.53	144	149	153
9. Petroleum refinery Products.	92.79	238	245	256
10. Manf. of products of petroleum not else where classified	108.70	71	24	23
11. Manf. of Fertilizers and Pesticides.	117.29	72	70	81
12. Manf. of Matches	96.85	87	83	87
13. Manf. of Aluminium	96.15	122	120	143
14. All Industries combined	103.57	190	193	201

Source :— Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—11*03

NUMBER OF REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM

Industry Code(Maj- or.)	Type of Industry	1990	1991	1992
1	2	3	4	5
20-21	Manf. of Food products	1069	1062	997
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Toba- cco products	6	6	6
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	23	24	22
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	9	9	10
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles	4	4	4
26	Manf. of Textile products (including wearing apparel (other than foot wear)	6	6	7
27	Manf. of Wood & Wood products, Fur- niture & fixtures	658	655	583
28	Manf. of Paper & Paper products & Printing, publishing & Allied Industries	33	34	30
29	Manf. of Leather & Leather & Fur products (Except repair)	2	2	2
30	Manf. of Rubber, Pla- stic, Petroleum and Coal products.	47	51	50
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except Petroleum and Coal)	23	25	27

TABLE-11'03 (contd).

1	2	3	4	5
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	460	449	345
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries.	70	73	69
34	Manf. of Metal products and parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	80	80	77
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	27	27	26
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and parts.	9	9	9
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and parts.	3	3	5
38	Other manf. Industries	—	—	1
39	Repair of capital goods	31	31	27
40	Electricity.	24	24	20
41	Gas and Steam	7	7	7
42	Water Works and Supply	3	3	3
70	Land Transport	2	2	2
74	Storage and Ware housing	1	11	12
75	Communication services	1	1	1
92	Education, Scientific and Research services	5	5	2
96	Personel Services	2	2	2
97	Repair Services.	63	65	56
Grand Total :		2677	2670	2402

TABLE—11.04

**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED
FACTORIES IN ASSAM 1992**

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Goalpara	Dhubri	Kokrajhar
1	2	3	4	5
20-21	Manf. of Food Products	5	11	12
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Tobacco products.	—	—	1
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles.	2	5	—
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles.	—	—	1
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Tex tiles.	—	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (including wearing apparel other than foot wear)	—	—	—
27	Manf. of Wood and Woodproducts, Furniture and fixtures.	21	21	31
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries.	—	1	—
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather & Fur products (except repair)	—	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	—	2	1
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical Products(except products of Petroleum and Coal)	1	—	—
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	1	13	—
33	Basic Metal of Alloy Industries	—	1	—
34	Manf. of Metal products & parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	—	2	—
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machines Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	—	—	—
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery Apparatus Appliances and Supplies and parts	—	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment & parts	—	—	—
38	Other Manufacturing industries	—	—	—
39	Repair of Capital Goods	—	—	—
40	Electricity	1	1	—
41	Gas and Steam	—	—	—
42	Water works and Supply	—	—	—
70	Land Transport	—	—	—
74	Storage and warehousing	—	—	—
75	Communication Services	—	—	—
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	—	—	—
96	Personal Service	—	—	—
97	Repair Services	—	2	—
TOTAL:		31	59	—

11-04

FACTORIES IN ASSAM, 1992.

Bongai- GAON	Barpeta	Nalbari	Kamrup	Darrang	Sonitpur	Nagaon	Morigaon	Jorhat
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
8	15	12	82	57	86	77	2	82
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	3	1	1	1	—	—
1	—	1	3	—	—	3	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—
—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1
9	8	2	148	12	22	43	2	22
—	—	1	11	—	1	—	1	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
—	—	2	30	—	3	—	1	—
2	—	—	15	1	—	—	—	1
—	8	—	36	3	4	5	2	52
1	—	—	40	—	—	1	—	2
1	—	1	28	—	7	2	—	—
—	—	—	3	—	4	—	—	2
—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	7	—	2	1	—	3
2	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	1
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	4	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	18	—	4	4	—	7
90	31	19	455	74	137	142	8	182

TABLE—

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Golaghat	Sibsagar	Lakhimpur
1	2	15	16	17
20-21	Manf. of Food products	88	83	26
22	Manf. of Beverages Tobacco & Tobacco products	1	—	—
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	—	—	—
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	1	—	—
25	Manf. of Jute Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	—	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (Including wearing apparel other than footwear).	—	—	—
27	Manf. of Wood and Wood products Furniture and Fixtures	34	17	1
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.	1	2	—
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except repair)	1	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	—	—	—
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except products of Petroleum and Coal).	—	2	—
32	Manf. of Non. Metallic Mineral products,	9	48	—
33	Basic Metal and Alloy Industries	—	—	—
34	Manf. of Metal products and Parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipments)	1	2	—
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	—	—	—
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts	—	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and Parts.	—	—	—
38	Other manufacturing Industries	—	—	—
39	Repair of Capital Goods	—	—	—
40	Electricity	—	1	—
41	Gas and Steam	—	1	—
42	Water works and Supply	—	—	—
70	Land transport	—	—	—
74	Storage and Ware housing	—	—	1
75	Communication Services	—	—	—
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	—	—	—
96	Personel Services	—	—	—
97	Repair Services	1	—	—
TOTAL :		137	156	2.

Source:—(Table 11.03 to 11.043)

11'04 --(concl'd.)

Dhemaji	Dibrugarh	Tirukia	Karbi- Anglong	N. C. Hills	Cachar	Karimganj	Hailakandi	ASSAM
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
8	119	108	19	1	60	18	18	997
—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	22
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	10
—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
1	40	96	13	9	13	13	15	583
—	5	1	—	—	—	—	1	30
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	4	2	—	—	1	1	1	50
—	—	3	1	—	1	—	—	27
—	88	57	4	3	11	—	—	345
—	4	13	—	—	5	1	—	69
—	5	21	—	—	7	—	—	77
—	7	10	—	—	—	—	—	26
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	4	4	—	1	1	—	—	27
—	2	3	—	2	—	1	1	20
—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	7
—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	2	2	1	—	1	—	—	12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	2
—	11	3	—	—	—	—	—	5
9	296	329	38	16	105	43	26	2402

Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam, Guwahati

TABLE—11-05

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4
Factories	Number	1698	1598
Fixed Capital	Rs. crores	744.81	629.76
Working Capital	do	359.14	344.74
Invested Capital	do	126.70	101.19
Outstanding Loan	do	395.04	346.94
Total Workers	Number	89495	84916
Total Employees	do	108177	102722
Wages to Workers	Rs. crores	53.45	54.10
Total Emoluments	do	80.49	82.32
Total Input	do	1323.41	1399.51
Value of Products	do	1797.37	1895.47
Value of Output	do	1867.53	1927.89
Depreciation	do	66.29	64.09
Value Added	do	477.83	464.25
Net Income	do	436.23	421.3

Source:— Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

TABLE—11'66

**TOTAL NUMBER OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES
REGISTERED UNDER THE DIRECTORATE
OF INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM.**

Districts	Units Registered during the year (No.)		Total Registered unit upto
	1992	1993	31/1/93
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	115	78	622
Kokrajhar	100	62	537
Bongaigaon	96	123	1257
Goalpara			
Barpeta	219	51	728
Nalbari	157	206	913
Kamrup	793	452	5615
Nagaon	106	201	2090
Marigaon			
Darrang	148	87	642
Sonitpur	304	167	1773
Lakhimpur	94	126	1474
Dhemaji			
Dibrugarh	219	307	3294
Tinsukia			
Sibsagar	108	140	1244
Jorhat	178	81	1165
Golaghat			
Cachar	66	65	1350
Hailakandi			
Karimganj	79	49	428
Karbi-Anglong	20	27	167
N. C. Hills	53	78	330
ASSAM:	2855	2310	23619

TABLE—11.07
TOTAL NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES
IN ASSAM, 1993-94

Name of the Industrial Estates	Total Nos. of sheds Constructed	Total Nos. of sheds allotted	Number of Unit	Total sheds Occupied	Total sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
Guwahati	60	60	60	60	52
Dhekiajuli	14	14	14	8	6
Tinsukia	44	44	44	30	14
Badarpur	29	20	20	20	9
Nalbari	19	19	19	12	12
Sibsagar	24	24	24	16	10
Nagaon	21	21	21	12	9
New Bongaigaon	23	23	23	19	19
Lahowal	12	10	12	10	4
Jorhat	27	27	27	27	27
Bihpuria	6	6	6	4	2
Gauripur	3	3	3	3	2
Bokajan	2	2	2	2	2

TABLE -11.08
GROWTH CENTRES OF INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT
AND THEIR PRESENT POSITION OF SHEDS
IN ASSAM 1993-94

Name of the Growth Centre	Total No of sheds Constructed	Total No of sheds allotted	Total No of sheds occupied	Total No of sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5
Barpeta	3	3	3	—
Goalpara	8	8	8	4
Duliajan	6	6	6	4
Kalapahar	8	8	8	4
Bonda	10	10	8	4
Lilabari	6	2	2	—
Sariharjan	—	—	—	—

TABLE—11-09
CAPITAL INVESTMENT SUBSIDY SANCTIONED

Year	Subsidy for Large & Medium I.N.D.		Subsidy for SSI Unit	
	Number	Amount ('000 Rs.)	Number	Amount ('000 Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
1989-90	10	4,327	526	30,707
1990-91	—	—	—	—
1991-92	10	36,844	370	36,844
1992-93	—	—	102	43,192
1993-94	—	—	144	63,252

TABLE—11-10
NUMBER OF NEW UNITS ESTABLISHED BY TYPE
OF INDUSTRIES. (During the year)

Item	1992	1993
1	2	3
Agro Based	211	218
Forest Based	290	300
Textile Based	—	—
Chemical Based	133	93
Engineering Based	428	273
Electronic Based	43	36
Mineral Based	53	21
Miscellaneous Based	818	1,369

Note : Textile Based combined with Miscellaneous Based.

Source:—(Table 11-06 to 11-10)—Directorate of Industries,
Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—11.11
STATISTICS OF INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	1992	1993 (P)
1	2	3	4
No. of Industrial Units involved.	No.	32	5
Mandays lost	No.	20,867	7,999
Wages lost	Rs.	18,81,703	1,45,586
Production lost	Rs.	44,50,865	16,05,880

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati,

TABLE— 12.01

ASSAM KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD
INDUSTRY-WISE PRODUCTION & EMPLOYMENT IN 1993-94

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working	Total Employment (No.)	Quantity Produced	Value of Production (Rs in lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Bee-Keeping Industry	445	24670	3.32Lakh kg.	116.12
2. Village Oil Industry (I) Oil	321	2557	1350707Ltr.	423.11
(II) Cake	—	—	26692Qual.	6.74
3. Pottery Industry	2006	25736	N. A.	172.22
4. Processing of cereals and pulses Industry.	187	1212	N.A.	160.28
5. Gur and Khansari Industry	1477	12574	68203Qual.	331.67
6. Khadi (Cotton and Silk)				
(I) cloth	57	16781	3.13La. Sq.M.	131.90
(II) yarn	N.A.	N.A.	37646Kg.	55.94
7. Carpentry and Blacksmithy Industry	1246	5350	N.A.	283.06
8. Non Edible Oil & Soap Industry	21	213	350249Kg.	44.65
9. Cottage Match Industry	2	76	360904	1.17
10. Village Leather Industry	180	572	N.A.	39.94
11. Hand made paper Industry	17	43	14741kg.	3.60
12. cane and Bamboo Industry	915	4386	N. A.	181.48
13. Lime Industry	51	531	N. A.	23.80
14. Fibre Industry	101	102	N. A.	2.03
15. Medicinal Plant Industry	12	330	N. A.	7.95
16. Fruit Preservation Industry	22	430	N. A.	28.30
17. Dyeing and Printing	1	*	*	*
18. Agarbati Industry	3	17	3696kg.	1.03

Note :—NA Not- Available, *— Inclusive of Khadi Industry.

TABLE-12.02

AMOUNT OF GRANTS AND LOANS DISBURSED TO
VARIOUS INDUSTRIES BY KHADI AND VILLAGE
INDUSTRIES IN THE YEAR 1993-94

Industry/Scheme	Amount Disbursed		(Rs.)
	Grants	Loans	Total
1	2	3	4
Keeping Industry ..	—	—	—
Age Oil Industry ..	52020	1434600	1486620
ery Industry ..	59700	172800	232500
essing of cereals and Industry	36000	356000	392000
and Khaadsari Industry	34,650	130350	165000
fi (Cotton and Silk) ...	645000	1710000	2355000
entry and Blacksmithy Industry	—	1001200	1001200
Edible Oil and Soap Industry	40500	427000	467500
Match Industry ..	8150	132100	140250
Leather Industry ...	—	40000	40000
made paper Industry	—	—	—
and Bamboo Industry	15900	305100	321000
Industry ...	1500	89500	91000
Industry ...	15045	42141	57186
inal Plant Industry	—	11500	11500
Preservation Industry	1500	48500	50000
Silpa	—	—	—

Source:—(Table 12.01 to 12.02) Assam Khadi and
Village Industries Board, Assam.

TABLE-12'03

**KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION'S
ACHIEVEMENT AT A GLANCE**

Item	Unit	1992-93	
		Khadi Industry	Village Industry
1	2	3	4
1. Production	Rs. in Lakhs	265.36	1986.02
2. Sales	Rs. in Lakhs.	2,671	2132.90
3. Employment	Numbers	23465	93778

TABLE-12'04

**KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION'S
ACHIEVEMENT IN KHADI IN ASSAM**

Type of Khadi	Unit	1991-92	1992-93
	2	3	4
1. Cotton Khadi			
(i) Production of Cloth	Rs in lakhs	41.36	59.50
(ii) Retail sale of cloth	do	65.16	88.06
(iii) Employment	Nos	3630	5160
(iv) Wages	Rs in lakhs	27.17	27.54
2. Silk Khadi			
(i) Production	Rs in lakhs	5.92	20.65
(ii) Retail sale	do	112.04	122.38
(iii) Employment	Nos	16657	19119
(iv) Wages	Rs in lakhs	54.83	82.16
3. Muslin Khadi			
(i) Production	Rs in lakhs	2.00	1.4
(ii) Employment	Nos.	295	186
(iii) Wages	Rs in lakhs	1.28	1.0
4. Woollen Khadi			
(i) Production	Rs in lakhs	1.44	-
(ii) Retail sale	do	4.35	5.2
(iii) Employment	Nos.	5	-
(iv) Wages.	Rs in lakhs	0.54	-

TABLE—12'05

**KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION'S
ACHIEVEMENT IN VILLAGE INDUSTRIES,**

Village Industries	Employment (No)		Production (Rs. in lakhs)	
	1991-92	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5
A. MINERAL BASED—				
1. Village Pottery	28360	24901	182.89	179.19
2. Lime Manufacturing	520	548	22.70	22.80
B. FOREST BASED—				
1. Cottage Match and Agarbatti.	89	95	4.81	5.22
2. Hand made Paper	24	45	1.10	2.40
3. Cane and Bamboo	3777	4532	148.27	188.76
C. AGRO-BASED & FOOD—				
1. Bee-Keeping	28165	28941	116.91	129.89
2. Oil Ghani	3993	3000	524.15	417.44
3. Cane Gur & Khandsari	12545	12789	320.45	330.49
4. Plumgur	—	—	—	—
5. P. C. P. 1.	1161	1284	16.424	158.42
6. Cult of Forest Medicinal Plants.	445	366	4.45	4.45
7. Fruit & Veg. Processing	247	254	25.67	25.73
8. Fibre	106	211	2.31	2.24
D. POLYMER & CHEMICAL BASED —				
1. Cottage Soap	228	204	44.96	46.27
2. Leather	550	571	37.22	45.21
E. ENGINEERING AND NON-CONVENTIONAL ENERGY—				
1. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	5454	5400	274.19	307.62
2. Bio-Gas	325	325	56.54	106.91
F. TEXTILE BASED—				
1. Polyvastra	225	243	8.82	9.24
2. Tailoring	16	19	5.06	6.17
G. SERVICE INDUSTRY—				
1. Flumbering	—	—	—	—

Source:—(Tables 12'03 to 12'05) Report of Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Guwahati—1.

TABLE--13.01

**NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, TEA FACTORIES, LABOURS
EMPLOYED, PRODUCTION ETC. OF TEA
INDUSTRY OF ASSAM**

Year	Gardens	Factories	Daily average No. of labour em- ployed	Total Production (in '000 kg.)	Area under Tea cultivation (in hectares)	Average yield Per hectare (in kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1987	845	580	490182	363739	225783	1611
1988	848	560	527848	369428	227517	1624
1989	848	563	544291	379855	229428	1656
1990	848	570	541661	388181	230363	1685
<hr/>						
INDIA '90 : 13861	—		986781	720338	416563	1729

Note:—Figures for 1990 are provisional except production and factories.

TABLE 13-02

**DISTRICT-WISE GARDENS AREA, PRODUCTION AND
AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM, 1990. (P)**

Districts	Gardens (Number)	Area under tea culti- vation in hectares (as on 31-12-90)	Produc- tion (in '000 Kg.)	Average yield (Kg. per hectares)
1	2	3	4	5
Dibrang	93	39989	79632	1991
Dooipara	13	3141	5027	1600
Lamrup	15	3557	4702	1322
Lakhimpur	15	4212	8257	1960
Nibrugarh	280	63207	140447	2059
Sagaon	24	7780	11690	1503
Sibsagar (a)	287	68402	98252	1436
Tachar	121	35075	40174	1145
ASSAM :	848	230363	388181	1685

Note:—(a) Including Karbi-Anglong & N.C. Hills.

(P) Provisional.

Districts relate to Tea Statistics published by Tea Board, India

TABLE—13-03

**AREA UNDER TEA ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT AGE GROUP
OF BUSHES IN ASSAM**

(Figures in hectares)

Year	Below 5	5 to 10	11 to 20	21 to 30	31 to 40	41 to 50	Over 50	Total
	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987	17274	21623	30145	31277	22152	18376	66255	20710
1988	16641	21475	28020	31636	24321	17642	68349	20808
1989	14098	17773	23973	27797	21265	15057	57325	17728
1990	16641	21475	28020	31636	24321	17642	68349	20808
INDIA '90 :	24562	32936	41208	50615	39016	30248	164212	38275

TABLE—13-04

**CATEGORY WISE AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF
LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY
IN ASSAM**

Year	Field		Factory		Total
	Resident	Out Side	Resident	Out Side	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1987	301628	129010	40909	18635	4901
1988	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	5278
1989	330817	144649	46324	22501	5442
1990	331406	140361	47192	22702	5416
INDIA '90 :	684218	198454	74375	29734	98777

Note:—N. A. —Not Available.

TABLE—13*05

COMPOSITION OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM (Estimated)

Year	Average daily total Number of Labour Employed				
	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1987	221074	210492	16158	42458	490182
1988	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	527848
1989	251816	232880	13474	46121	544291
1990	251511	233486	15170	41494	541661
DIA '90 :	453001	458519	24148	51113	988781

N.A.=Not available

TABLE—13*06

TOTAL NUMBER OF LABOUR ON ROLL AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, (Estimated) IN ASSAM

Year	Number of labour on roll			Total	Number of bonafied dependant of resident workers
	Resident	Out Side			
		Perma- nent	Tempo- rary		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1987	387227	34808	81531	503566	614979
1988	383808	37884	80593	502285	617965
1989	387015	38414	81421	507850	622094
1990 (P)	322542	28323	70227	421092	492318
DIA '90 (P) :	698246	39926	102062	840234	1032401

Note—P = Provisional.

(13.01 to 13.06) Tea Statistics of India—1990-91.

TABLE —13·07

**QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICES OF TEA SOLD IN
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

Type Centres	1992		1993	
	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price per kg (Rs.)	Quantity (Million kg) (Rs.)	Average Price per kg. (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
LEAF				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	78·15	42·11	82·48	52·29
Cachar	14·89	35·59	11·65	47·01
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Arunachal	—	—	(n)	47·44
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	1·72	33·00	1·54	45·04
Total—C.T.C. :	94·76	40·92	95·67	51·53
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	2·04	37·20	1·02	56·44
Cachar	—	—	—	—
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0·16	23·87	0·07	42·19
Green Tea	0·06	39·96	0·11	47·06
Total-ORTHOPOX	2·26	36·33	1·20	49·61
TOTAL-LEAF TEA :	97·02	40·81	96·87	51·54

TABLE—13·07—(conctd)

1	2	3	4	5
DUST.				
(a) C. T. C.				
Assam	44.80	39.56	50.43	47.98
Cachar	3.29	32.92	2.75	42.29
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Assamachal	—	—	(n)	42.38
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0.38	28.83	0.46	40.46
Total C. T. C. :	48.46	39.03	53.64	47.62
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	1.34	28.53	0.81	40.86
Cachar	—	—	—	—
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	(n)	13.29	(n)	40.00
Total ORTHODOX :	1.34	28.50	0.81	40.86
TOTAL DUST TEA :	49.81	38.74	54.45	47.52
ALL TEAS :	146.83	40.11	151.32	50.07

Note :— (n) — Negligible.

TABLE-13.08

MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEAS AT
OUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

Month	Sale ('000Kg.)		Price (Rs./Kg.)	
	1992	1993	1992	1993
1	2	3	4	5
January	12360	14578	37.59	47.63
February	12797	11930	37.57	56.69
March	11427	10689	33.42	48.88
April	3121	6274	34.96	46.76
May	9386	13105	42.82	49.93
June	12200	9007	44.49	53.26
July	12269	11758	44.02	50.39
August	15024	17088	40.02	48.75
September	15821	14147	38.13	47.73
October	12701	13607	40.76	47.47
November	14860	16783	41.00	50.70
December	14863	12360	42.81	53.35
ASSAM :	1,46,829	1,51,326	40.11	50.07

Source :— (Table 13.07 & 13.08) Tea Auction
Committee, Guwahati.

TABLE-14-01

PRODUCTION OF COAL, CRUDE OIL, NATURAL GAS
AND LIMESTONE IN ASSAM

Year	Coal	Crude Oil	Natural gas [Utilised]	Lime Stone
	Quantity (‘000 M.T.)	Quantity (‘000 M.T.)	Quantity (M. Cu. M.)	Quantity (‘000 M. T.)
1	2	3	4	5
1990 ...	612	4927	987	297
1991 ...	982	4838	967	268
1992 ...	1069	4703	1030	243
1993 ...	1249	4737	838	284

Source:—(i) Indian Bureau of Mines Nagpur (ii) O.N.G.C. and Oil India Ltd.
(iii) Coal India Ltd. Margherita.

TABLE—14-02

INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base—1970=100)

Classifications	Weight	1990	1991	1992	1993 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Coal Mining ...	8.673	117	188	205	239
Crude Petroleum ...	88.627	146	144	140	141
Natural Gas (Utilised) ...	2.700	268	262	279	227
Total Minerals ...	100.000	147	151	149	152

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—14-03

COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

(‘000 M. T.)

Colliery	District	1990	1991	1992	1993
1	2	3	4	5	6
Ledo	Dibrugarh	196	564	627	716
Bergolai	—do—	95	127	105	124
Tipang	—do—	145	146	154	151
Jaypur	—do—	27	26	24	25
B.G./OCA	—do—	149	119	82	157
Garampani	N.C. Hills	—	—	77	76
ASSAM :		612	982	1069	1249

Source:—Coal India Ltd. Margherita.

TABLE—15.01

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Year	Number of Societies	Membership (Thousand) Nos.	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
1990—91	7396	2918	4942	42857
1991—92	7612	2939	4942	42859
1992—93	9391	3017	4943	42910
1993—94 (P)	4916	3023	4900	43424

TABLE—15.02

NUMBER OF VARIOUS TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM (P)

Type	Number	
	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3
1. Apex Bank	1	1
2. Central Bank	1	1
3. Central Land Mortgage Bank	1	1
4. Primary Land Mortgage Bank	21	21
5. Primary Agricultural and other Credit Societies.	1902	1902
6. Primary Non-agricultural credit Societies.	748	748
7. Primary Co-operative Bank	9	12
8. Staffed	1	1
9. Primary Marketing	31	31
10. Sugar Mills	1	1

TABLE—15.02—(concl.)

1	2	3
11. Jute Mills	1	1
12. Spinning Mills	4	4
13. Cotton Ginning Mills	1	1
14. Agro Industry (Solvant Extraction plant). 1		1
15. Milk Unions	3	3
16. Primary Milk Societics	456	456
17. Poultry & Livestock (Piggary and Goatery).276		278
18. Farming	501	501
19. Fishfed	1	1
20. Primary Fisheries	531	531
21. Wholesale Consumers	35	35
22. Primary Consumers	771	771
23. Housefed	1	1
24. Primary Housing	338	345
25. Artfed ... ..	...	...
26. Primary Weavers ... ..	..	..
27. Other Industrial Societies	444	451
28. Labour contract & construction. |	483	483
29. Forest Labourers |		
30. Transport	143	147
31. Other Non-credit	106	110
32. State co-operative Union	1	1
33. District Cooperative Union	18	18
34. Cadre Management	1	1
35. Womens Cooperative	2482	2486
36. Processing Cooperative	71	71

TABLE—15·03

**STATISTICS RELATING TO THE PRIMARY CREDIT
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM (P)**

Item	Unit	Gaon Panchayat Sama- bal Samities (GPSS)		Large Size Multipurpos- Co-operative Societies	
		1992-93	1993-94	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of societies	Number	705	705	41	48
2. Memberships	do	3377·05	3377·05	25302	25302
3. Paid-up Share capital	Rs. in lakh	1343·92	1352·37	123·82	133·82
4. Deposites	do	77·86	81·75	27·01	28·40
5. Working Capital	do	5197·90	5456·49	467·25	490·00
6. Loan Issued during the year	do				
(a) Short-term	do	181·50	52·83	N. A.	N. A.
(b) Medium-term	do	123·28	125·42	N. A.	N. A.
7. Loan outstanding	do	2822·90	1611·13	N. A.	N. A.
8. Sales turnover during the year	do				
(a) Agriculture Produce	do	193·52	N. A.	0·37	N. A.
(b) Consumer goods	do	10122·56	N. A.	550·26	N. A.
(c) Others	do	95·01	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.

TABLE—15.04

**STATISTICS RELATING TO CO-OPERATIVE BANK
IN ASSAM (P)**

TABLE—
STATISTICS RELATING TO

Item	Unit	Co-operative Apex Bank	
		1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Bank	Number	1	1
2. Membership	"	10722	10765
3. Paid-up-Capital			
(a) Total	Rs. in lakhs	293.97	298.97
(b) Of which Govt.	"	198.09	198.09
4. Borrowing outstanding	"	500.40	497.00
5. Deposites ...	"	12575.57	12722.00
6. Working Capital	"	16475.38	16626.00
7. Loan advance during the year	"	8363.75	952.56
8. Loan outstanding	"	7358.40	5458.00
9. Loan Overdue	"	1235.25	1376.00

TABLE—15.05

PROCESSING SOCIETIES IN ASSAM(P)

Item	Unit	Assam Co-operative Jute Mills Ltd,		Cotton Ginning Mills
		1992-93	1993-94	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Societies	Number	1	1	1
2. Total Members ..	"	8550	8500	381
3. Paid up Capital:—				
(a) Total	Rs. in Lakh	241.00	241.00	1.31
(b) Of which Govt.	"	235.00	235.00	1.10
4. Borrowings ..	"	151.00	160.00	N. A.
5. Working Capital	"	201.00	220.00	N. A.
6. Value of fixed Assets	"	126.00	150.00	N. A.
7. Value of Processed Goods Sold ..	"	218.00	220.00	N. A.

15.04

CO-OPERATIVE BANK IN ASSAM (P)

Co-operative Central Bank		Central Bank		Land Mortgage Bank	
1992-93	1993-94	1990-91	1993-94 (A)	1992-93	1993-94 (B)
5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1	1	1	1	2
3724	3902	30	1820	29	4506
98.36	98.45	102.07	182.22	39.03	40.00
14.90	14.90	72.29	12.70	21.79	21.79
37.45	38.05	877.25	925.10	1656.50	1070.00
14.90	14.06	65.74	66.00	164.02	165.00
21.09	21.09	1340.26	1350.00	1380.42	1408.00
15.35	15.36	48.05	51.00	923.92	49.00
12.99	13.01	30.11	950.00	788.07	922.00
10.69	12.46	7.36	701.00	146.35	162.00

Note:--(A) Including ASCARD Bank
(B) Including PCARD

TABLE-15.06

STATISTICS RELATING TO CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE IN ASSAM (P)

Item	Unit	Wholesale Stores		Primary Consumers	
		1992-93	1993-94	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6
Number of stores	Number	35	35	771	791
Total members	"	4600	4600	1476.00	1476.00
Paid-up Share Capital					
(a) Total	Rs. in lakh	219.82	221.81	173.40	175.20
(b) Of which Govt.	"	196.82	196.82	146.50	146.50
Borrowing	"	580.00	596.00	73.00	75.00
Working Capital	"	611.00	650.00	597.22	625.00
Value of fixed assets	"	NA	NA	NA	NA
Value of processed goods sold	"	NA	NA	NA	NA

TABLE-15'07

STATISTICS RELATING TO SUGAR FACTORIES IN ASSAM
(Assam Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd. (Baruabamungam))

Year	Sugarcane			Distillery Unit	
	Sugar cane crushed (lakh qntrs.)	Sugar Processed (qntrs.)	Percentage of Recovery	Mollasses used (qntrs.)	Spirit Produced ('in LPL.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1990-91	10.00	69	9.00	40533	156204
1991-92	4.63	39	8.56	18619	
1992-93 (P)	5.41	46	8.59	24382	...
1993-94 (P)	5.77	50	8.65	28122	...

TABLE-15'08

STATISTICS RELATING TO CONSUMERS MARKETING
CO-OPERATIVE (STATFED) (P)

Item	Unit	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Societies	Number	1	1
2. Total members ...	"	554	554
3. Paid up share capital			
(a) Total ...	Rs. in Lakh	1742.88	1742.88
(b) Of which Govt. ...	"	1738.73	1738.78
4. Revenue and other funds	"	4628.00	4638.00
5. Borrowing ...	"	8307.60	8307.60
6. Working Capital ...	"	...	...
7. Quantity of paddy produced	in M. T.	5896	5900
8. Sale of Paddy and Rice	Rs. in Lakh	4799.90	5230.00
9. Raw Jute produced	in M. T.	...	...
10. Seeds distributed ...	in M. T.	225	...
11. Value of seeds distributed	Rs. in Lakh	22.29	...
12. Value of fertilizer distributed	"	453.06	460.00
13. Value of other Consumer goods Sold	"	3589.11	3689.06
14. Sale proceeds of Vanaspati	"	2846.43	2950.20
15. Salt Iodised ...	M. T.	...	...
16. Quantity of Paddy milled	M. T.	5896	5900
17. Total Sales ...	Rs. in Lakh	12359.19	13459.19

TABLE-15.09

STATISTICS RELATING TO ASSAM APEX CO-OPERATIVE FISH MARKETING AND PROCESSING FEDERATION LTD (FISHFED)

Item	Unit	Year 1993-94(P)
1	2	3
1. Membership	Number	189
2. Paid up share Capital—		
(a) Total	Rs. in Lakh	101.37
(b) Of which Govt.	"	101.16
3. Reserve Fund	"	N. A.
4. Working Capital	"	71.04
5. Fish purchased during the year	"	4.84
6. Fish sold during the year	"	5.08
7. Gross profit earned during the year	"	0.07
8. Net profit earned during the year	"	4.43

TABLE-15.10

STATISTICS RELATING TO ASSAM STATE CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING FINANCE SOCIETY LTD. (HOUSEFED)

Item	Unit	1991-92	1992-93 (P)
1	2	3	4
1. Membership—	Number		
(a) Govt.	"	1	1
(b) Primary	"	269	337
Paid up share Capital—			
(a) Total	Rs. in lakh	158.98	204.77
(b) of which Govt.	"	151.79	171.50
Borrowing	"	293.00	505.00
outstanding to L. I. C.			
Loan outstanding	"	307.57	NA
Loan disbursed during the year	"	N. A.	N. A.
Loan repaid during the year	"	N. A.	9.70
House Constructed	Number	443	N. A.
Loss/Profit during the year	Rs. in lakh	N. A.	44.30

Note:—(P)—Provisional.

Source:—(Table 15.01 to 15.10) Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam, Guwahati

TABLE —16.01
GROWTH OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES IN ASSAM

Year	Companies at work (as on 31st March)		
	Public Limited	Private Limited	Total
1	2	3	4
1990-91	390	1603	1993
1991-92	392	1720	2112
1992-93	404	1879	2283
1993-94	413	2040	2453

Source:—Registrar of Companies Shillong.

TABLE—16'02
REGISTRATION OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES IN ASSAM

Year	No. of companies registered during the year			Authorised capital (Rs. lakhs)		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990-91	4	78	82	1020.00	4160.50	5180.50
1991-92	4	122	126	1065.00	2189.00	3254.00
1992-93	11	164	175	61.00	2263.50	2324.50
1993-94	14	161	175	100.00	6982.50	7082.50

Source :—Registrar of Companies, Shillong.

TABLE—16.03

PROFILES OF STATE LEVEL PUBLIC ENTERPRISES OF ASSAM

TABLE—
PROFILES OF STATE LEVEL PUBLIC

Administrative Department	State Level Public Enterprises	Information furnished for the year	
1	2	3	4
1. Agriculture Department	1. Assam Agro. Ind Dev. Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	2
	2. Assam seeds Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	1
	3. Assam State minor Irrigation Development Corpn. Ltd.	1992-93	14
2. Cultural Affairs Deptt.	4. Assam Film (Fin & Dev.) Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	
3. Education Department	5. Assam State Text Book Production and publication corporation Ltd.	1992-93	1
4. Industries Department	6. Assam Tea Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	24
	7. Assam Small Industries Development Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	
	8. Assam Gas Co. Ltd.	1992-93	6
	9. Assam Industrial Dev. Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	76
	10. Assam Conductors & Tube Ltd.	1992-93	1
	11. Fertichem Ltd.	1992-93	
	12. Assam State Fertilizer & chemicals Ltd.	1992-93	
	13. Cachar Sugar Mill Ltd.	1992-93	

1	2	3	4
	14. Assam Petro Chemicals Ltd.	1992-93	984
	15. Assam Syntex Ltd.	1992-93	512
	16. Assam Polytex Ltd.	1992-93	562
	17. Assam State Textile Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	1545
	18. Assam Span Silk Mills Ltd.	1992-93	170
	19. Assam Electronic Development Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	537
	20. Ashok Paper Mills Assam Ltd.	1992-93	002
5. H. T. S. Deptt.	21. Assam Government Marketing Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	239
	22. Assam Khadi and Village Industry Board.	1992-93	Nil
	23. Artfed Ltd.	1992-93	61
6. Hill areas Deptt.	24. Assam Hills Small Industry Development Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	200
7. Fisheries Deptt.	25. Assam Fisheries Development Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	4
8. A. H. V. Deptt.	26. Assam Live Stock and Poultry Development Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	21
9. P. W. D-	27. Assam Government Construction Corporation Ltd.	1992-93	5
10. Co. Op. Deptt.	28. Assam Co-op. Sugar Mills Ltd.	1992-93	21
	29. Assam Co.-op. Jute Mills Ltd.	1992-93	1

16.3 (Contd.)

5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1048	2714	2911	316	Nil	1687	464
687	1044	838	(177)	(856)	(207)	563
661	1072	293	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	569
2078	3115	790	(188)	(942)	603	773
325	325	240	(84)	(469)	(294)	422
537	517	110	(9)	(27)	509	158
135	115	Nil	N.S.	(175)	(175)	423
254	234	690	08	(101)	(137)	212
272	4 I	2143	N.S.	N.S.	Not Applicable	946
N.S.	13.9	1140	0.77	Nil	91	216
775	75	575	(56)	(423)	(223)	102
801	861	29	(22)	(163)	(118)	174
226	216	77	36	Nil	48	45
50	50	1832	8	(83)	(26)	505
N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	865
318	338	536	1.36	(181)	138	857

TABLE—

1	2	3	4
	30. STATFED LTD	1992-93	1739
	31. Assam State Warehousing Corpn.	1992-93	636
	32. Nagaon Co-op. Sugar Mills. Ltd.	1992-93	399
	33. Swahid Kushal Konwar Samabai Satakai Ltd.	1992-93	NS
	34. Assam Co-op. Spining Mills Ltd.	1992-93	618
	35. Assam Polyester Co-op. Society Ltd.	1992-93	1136
11. W. P. T. & B. C.	36. Assam State Dev. Corpn. for O. B. C. Ltd.	1992-93	143
	37. Assam State Dev. Corpn. for S. C. Ltd.	1992-93	621
	38. Assam Plain Tribes Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1992-93	225
12. Soil Conservation	39. Assam Plantation Crop. Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1992-93	500
13. Power	40. Assam State Electricity Board	1992-93	80000
14. Transport	41. Assam State Transport Corporation	1992-93	Nil
15. Finance	42. Assam Financial Corporation	1992-93	1242
16. T. & C. P.	43. Assam State Housing Board	1992-93	Nil
17. Home	44. Assam Police Housing Corpn. Ltd.	1992-93	3'5
18. Mines and Minerals	45. Assam Minerals Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1992-93	214
19. Tourism Department.	46. Assam Tourism Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1992-93	24
20. Municipal Admn. Deptt.	47. Assam Urban Water Supply and Sewerage Board.	1992-93	Nil
20. Administrative Department.	47. SLPES	(Rs. in lakhs)	107058

Source :—Department of Public

Note—N. S.—Not

16'03—(contd.)

5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5325	10482	12360	(1008)	(5120)	(1489)	1933
804	804	271	(23)	(23)	834	522
729	1615	476	(79)	(668)	(269)	530
N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.
612	1183	93	(58)	(237)	381	259
1153	2755	1799	(117)	(244)	891	1161
158	158	13	(22)	(47)	96	85
671	804	9	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	157
225	225	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	205
1330	1437	44	(75)	(503)	(3)	237
139633	213911	20030	(7068)	(92028)	(9721)	23301
13043	13043	2127	(2775)	(16659)	(16659)	6466
389	7123	191	(274)	(274)	971	191
2819	3331	205	(1)	(201)	Nil	385
3.5	3.5	214	(13)	Nil	25	241
214	214	334	61	Nil	272	104
213	213	8	(4)	(14)	10	62
2206	2206	Nil	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	188
196319	301293	60587	(13232)	(128346)	(16104)	62542

Enterprises, Assam.

submitted, figures in bracket indicate less.

TABLE—
TOTAL NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Districts	Bus	Public Car- rier.	Private Car- rier.	Motor Car	Jeep	Motor Cycle & Scooter	Motor Cabs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kamrup	1903	20092	2756	10701	3393	46887	975
Barpeta	525	620	102	325	23	3931	—
Nalbari	255	136	35	170	25	3100	2
Kokrajhar	31	92	14	190	45	2616	42
Bongaigaon	17	92	6	146	9	1805	—
Dhubri	85	418	35	112	50	1602	—
Goalpara	113	253	30	62	12	4139	25
Dartang	259	484	208	357	153	2907	—
Sonitpur	120	438	339	321	73	9636	28
Lakhimpur	159	214	209	21	360	7699	11
Dhemaji	12	57	13	84	16	783	12
Dibrugarh	195	875	1096	2800	222	15890	205
Sibsagar	284	897	—	679	48	11596	1524
Jorhat	175	1322	612	3568	1784	19132	255
Nagaon	447	2221	524	1629	382	11401	28
Morigaon	56	72	7	54	—	724	11
Cachar	581	1721	425	1301	482	7022	392
Hailakandi	65	77	10	74	15	241	12
Karimganj	269	812	96	307	42	2148	254
N. C. Hills	16	120	115	43	220	878	29
Karbi-Anglong	45	225	100	150	165	2000	15
Golaghat	120	689	110	1102	61	3316	55
Tinsukia	34	211	76	702	109	3205	177
ASSAM	5778	32148	6918	24898	7691	162658	4057

Source:—Commissioner of

17-01

ON ROAD IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 1993.

Tractor	Trailer	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Govt. Vehicles.	Auto rickshaw	Others	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
472	280	326	153	5790	2775	1232	97737
30	10	5	3	36	35	—	5617
16	30	2	13	23	35	—	3842
22	8	—	7	62	20	4	3153
4	2	2	25	11	6	3	2128
22	11	16	42	72	1	37	2503
6	6	2	3	45	15	6	4717
290	502	8	23	78	11	267	5557
1700	1592	6	170	60	3	14	14500
146	144	7	15	152	7	—	9144
5	5	—	4	9	5	1	1006
604	1501	6	32	150	35	41	23652
213	221	—	—	37	193	315	16012
1470	1176	14	103	199	386	141	30337
274	264	52	293	372	302	161	18350
5	—	—	—	11	2	—	942
722	345	31	30	350	689	09	14160
21	8	5	27	4	44	9	612
60	10	—	2	81	196	34	4321
4	21	—	2	355	31	10	1842
39	30	4	2	718	525	105	4123
115	180	6	71	48	14	2	5889
108	205	8	3	19	76	51	4984
6348	6551	500	1023	8680	5411	2502	275158

Transport, Assam.

TOTAL NUMBERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Year/Dist.	Bus	Public Carrier	Private Carrier	Motor car	Jeep	Motor cycle & Scooter	Motor Cabs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1993	443	1503	156	2909	412	12906	628
Kamrup	239	961	24	1447	184	2798	125
Barpeta	16	18	—	27	—	260	—
Nalbari	32	46	7	79	5	414	2
Kokrajhar	7	10	2	47	4	376	—
Bongaigaon	8	18	—	39	1	466	—
Dhubri	—	13	—	4	—	127	—
Goalpara	4	3	4	13	1	157	24
Darrang	2	17	1	38	1	209	—
Sonitpur	1	13	4	101	5	684	22
Lakhimpur	1	4	—	24	2	244	—
Dhemaji	—	—	1	6	—	177	13
Dibrugarh	14	47	38	182	22	1142	94
Sibsagar	25	87	—	245	48	1250	93
Jorhat	16	31	14	107	21	923	34
Nagaon	18	52	1	102	22	507	6
Marigaon	—	13	1	27	—	224	1
Cachar	12	56	16	73	21	1093	25
Hailakandi	—	5	—	4	1	74	—
Karimganj	2	7	—	26	2	121	20
N. C. Hills	—	7	5	5	15	105	—
Karbi Anglong	4	15	—	41	7	204	—
Golaghat	5	29	1	50	8	397	—
Tinsukia	12	51	37	222	42	894	1

Source—Commissioner of

17-02

REGISTERED IN ASSAM, DURING THE YEAR 1993

Tractor	Trailer	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Govt. Vehicle	Auto-Rickshaw	Others	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
225	148	128	260	124	463	157	28462
20	2	81	21	71	106	39	6118
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	343
5	9	—	1	—	11	—	321
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	450
1	—	1	20	1	1	2	558
—	—	7	—	1	—	—	152
1	7	—	3	1	3	—	221
10	6	2	3	1	1	4	380
25	14	—	—	—	—	—	869
5	1	5	1	—	—	—	287
4	1	—	2	2	3	—	209
23	12	1	24	2	17	8	1621
12	29	—	—	—	42	26	1857
11	7	3	75	3	63	8	1316
5	1	5	53	2	53	2	829
2	—	—	—	3	1	—	272
21	5	14	19	21	48	—	1433
—	—	—	5	—	4	—	93
2	—	—	—	1	6	1	188
—	—	—	—	2	9	9	157
1	—	1	2	5	87	29	402
7	—	—	18	4	1	—	531
116	31	8	3	4	5	25	1535

Transport Assam.

TABLE—
NUMBER OF MOTOR DRIVING

Year/District	New Licences issued			Total
	Private	Professional	Public Service vehicle	
1	2	3	4	5
1993	29235	5906	525	35666
Kamrup	6519	1697	...	8216
Barpeta	680	101	...	781
Nalbari	2503	313	..	2816
Kokrajhar	359	114	...	473
Bongaigaon	324	273	..	597
Dhubri	389	58	...	447
Goalpara	328	139	..	467
Darrang	834	60	...	894
Sonitpur	1381	581	97	2059
Lakhimpur	1207	498	..	1705
Dhemai	459	98	...	557
Dibrugarh	3113	185	...	3298
Sibsagar	2690	300	...	2990
Jorhat	2165	221	...	2386
Nagaon	1505	426	428	2359
Morigaon	202	37	...	239
Cachar	825	341	..	1166
Hailakandi	62	169	..	231
Karimganj	213	64	..	277
N. C. Hills	215	30	...	245
Karbi-Anglong	1106	76	...	1182
Golaghat	505	86	...	591
Tinsukia	1651	39	..	1690

Source: — Commissioner of Transport,

17'03

LICENCES ISSUED AND RENEWED IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 1993

Licences renewed			
Private	Professi- onal	Public Service Vehicle	Total
6	7	8	9
37546	31048	2362	70956
9957	6788	...	16745
145	123	...	268
266	784	..	1050
56	213	...	269
69	5/3	...	642
326	381	...	707
327	180	...	507
327	444	...	771
5848	6059	1857	13764
1683	705	..	2388
71	129	..	200
3600	2700	...	6300
1650	1110	...	2760
4737	2212	...	6949
3780	3351	505	7636
76	38	..	114
1600	1800	...	3400
45	80	..	125
223	317	...	540
81	490	..	571
510	590	...	1100
205	181	..	386
1964	1800	..	3764

TABLE -17-04

**NUMBER OF CONDUCTOR LICENCES ISSUED AND RENEWED
IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 1993**

District	Issued	Renewed	Total
1	2	3	4
1993	1694	929	2623
Kamrup	57	110	167
Barpeta	38	135	173
Nalbari	812	102	914
Kokrajhar	66	16	82
Bongaigaon	65	59	124
Dhubri	92	111	203
Goalpara	52	39	91
Darrang	28	47	75
Sonitpur	11	62	73
Lakhimpur	63	78	141
Dhemaji	34	17	51
Dibrugarh	44	23	67
Sibsagar	180	50	230
Jorhat	14	35	49
Nagaon	96	—	96
Morigaon	5	3	8
Cacher	10	22	32
Hailakandi	—	—	—
Karimganj	1	2	3
N. C. Hills	—	1	1
Karbi-Anglong	9	15	24
Golaghat	11	1	12
Tinsukia	6	1	7

Source :—Commissioner of Transport, Assam.

TBLE-17'05

**ASSAM STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION FLEET
STRENGTH NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES NATIONALISED
ROUTE LENGTH AND NUMBER OF PASSENGERS
AND GOODS HANDLED**

Item	1993-94
1	2
1. Total No. of vehicles	937
(a) Car	27
(b) Jeep	3
(c) Motor Cycle	3
(d) Tanker	2
e) Cran	1
(f) Truck	16
(g) Bus	885
2. Nationalised route length (in K. m.).	8130
•	
10. Average No. of Passengers travelled daily (in lakhs).	1'85
11. No. of employees	6454

Road length covered by A. S. T. C. service only.
Source :—A. S. T. C., Assam.

**COMPOSITION AND CAPACITY OF WATERWAYS
UNDER THE INLAND WATER TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT GOVT**

Sl. No.	Name of Ferries	Ramp powered Lighter vessels		Modern Steel vessels	
		Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Sadia-Saikhowa Ferry	—	—	—	—
2.	Saikhowa-Paglum	—	—	—	—
3.	Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti Ferry	—	—	—	—
4.	Dibru-Siasi-Machkhowa	—	—	—	—
5.	Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat	—	—	—	—
6.	Desangmukh-Matmora	—	—	—	—
7.	Nemati-Kamalabari	—	—	2	45 to 80
8.	Dhansirimukh-Gomarighat	—	—	1	45 to 80
9.	Tezpur-Lowkhowa	—	—	2	45
10.	Silghat-Panpur	—	—	—	—
11.	Guwahati-Kurua	—	—	2	45
12.	Guwahati-Rajaduar	—	—	6	45
13.	Guwahati-N. Guwahati	—	—	5	45
14.	Sontoli-Bohori-Alkash	—	—	—	—
15.	Mukalmua-Bhangamari	—	—	1	45
16.	Doukuchii-Bhokuradia Rangeswari-Pijupara.	—	—	—	—
17.	Baghbor-Goalpara	—	—	—	—
18.	Jogighopa-Pancharatna	6	—	—	—
19.	Dhubri-Fakiraganj	1	—	1	—
20.	Guwahati-Calcuttu	3	Tug	14	—
21.	Fulertol Ferry	—	—	—	—

17.06

FLEET AND FERRIES IN ASSAM
OF ASSAM (capacity in M. Tonnes) DURING THE YEAR 192-93

Marboat		Single boat		Pantoon		Relief Boat	
Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	18	5	10	—	—	1	5
—	—	2	10	—	—	—	—
2	18	3	10	—	—	1	5
—	—	3	10	—	—	—	—
—	—	3	10	—	—	1	5
—	—	1	10	—	—	—	—
3	18	2	10	—	—	1	5
1	18	1	10	—	—	—	—
—	—	2	10	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	10	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	4	10	—	—	—	—
—	—	3	10	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	10	—	—	—	—
1	18	3	10	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
4	18	4	10	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	18	1	8	—	—	—	—

TABLE—

1	2	3	4	5	6
22.	Silghat	—	—	—	—
23.	Sonai	—	—	—	—
24.	Bagpur	—	—	—	—
25.	Sonabari	—	—	—	—
26.	Gongopur	—	—	—	—
27.	Boranga	—	—	—	—
28.	Badri	—	—	—	—
29.	Gandhi Ghat	—	—	—	—
30.	Choto-Dudhpati	—	—	—	—
31.	Boro Dudhpati	—	—	—	—
32.	Annapurna	—	—	—	—
33.	Massinpur	—	—	—	—
34.	Jatinga	—	—	—	—
35.	Rani	—	—	—	—
36.	Rainagar	—	—	—	—
37.	Sidheswari	—	—	—	—
38.	Narayanpur	—	—	—	—
39.	Mohanpur	—	—	—	—
40.	Ratanpur	—	—	—	—
41.	Goglacherra	—	—	—	—
42.	Lalacherra	—	—	—	—
43.	Katlicherra	—	—	—	—

Source: Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.

17,06--(cont.)

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--
--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--
--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--
--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--
--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--
--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--
--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--
--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--
--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--
--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--
--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--
--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--
--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--
1	15	1	8	--	--	--	--
1	15	1	8	--	--	--	--
--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--
--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--
--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--
1	15	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--
1	15	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--
--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--

TABLE—17.07

**CARGO AND PASSENGER HANDLED BY FERRIES AT DIFFERENT
POINTS IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 1992-93**

Name of Ferries	Passengers Nos. (000)	Goods in (tonnes)	Vehicles No. including Scooter, Mo- tor-cycles)	Bi-cycles No.	Animal No.	Receipt for Passenger and Goods
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Sodia-Saikhowa	185	220	677	4839	281	825
2. Saikhowa-Paglum	16	84	—	984	40	331
3. Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat	17	4	—	362	92	117
4. Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti	32	4	3892	3739	5865	1012
5. Dibru-Sisi-Machkhowa	10	2	—	246	609	7
6. Desangmukh-Matmora	25	02	—	4702	2370	11
7. Namati-Kamalabari	83	235	1479	5651	—	273
8. Dhansiri-Gamiri	47	04	128	2475	1151	352
9. Tezpur-Lawkhowa	55	3427	—	1899	129	151
10. Guwahati-Kurua	61	2795	—	6024	38	137
11. Guwahati-Rajaduar	325	689	5989	60401	1064	201
12. Guwhaati-N. Guwahati	256	197	—	55767	130	265
13. Mukalmua-Bhaganmari	111	3	—	3893	4713	179
14. Sontoli-Bohori-Alikesh	50	4	—	1450	1071	—
15. Bohori-Kachikata	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. Doukuchi-Bhokuradia- Rangeswari-Pijupara.	197	9	21385	25597	123	62
17. Baghbor—Goalpara	29	1716	—	1020	1	76
18. Jogighopa-Pancharatna- Goalpara.	274	168	1450	18497	—	656
19. Dhubri-Fakiraganj	312	21	3522	5515	8978	27
20. Guahati-Calcutta	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE—17-07—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21. Fulertal	112	1	6847	45840	—	45
22. Silghat	160	—	2979	19236	1981	
23. Sonai	124	—	100	5342	82	5
24. Baçpur	23	—	—	5343	—	10
25. Sonabari	76	92	225	45251	39	13
26. Gangapur	51	02	—	25503	61	48
27. Beranga	60	04	78	5084	606	23
28. Badrighat	93	05	1805	18115	4061	16
29. GandbiGhat	275	02	58	5632	—	52
30. Choto-Dudhpatil	84	2	729	15057	1122	53
31. Boro-Dudhpatil	55	11	—	5010	—	19
32. Annapurna	49	—	—	11431	—	27
33. Massimpur	10	7	1035	2321	97	8
34. Jatinga	918	398	14528	50930	50	42
35. Rani	223	3	2680	13457	697	47
36. Rajnagar	90	1	1092	15954	—	16
37. Sidheswari	154	60	73	917	—	74
38. Narayanpur	155	68	583	2050	818	23
39. Mohanpur	259	2	4364	9262	2393	10
40. Karanpur	103	1	725	2819	3135	15
41. Goglacherra	110	199	7251	20879	333	13
42. Lalcharra	156	10	—	16320	3035	31
43. Katlicherra	49	8	—	2571	216	18

Source:—Director of Inland Water Transport, Assam

TABLE—17'08

STATISTICAL PROFILE ON N. F. RAILWAY

Particulars	Units	1992-93
1	2	3
1. FINANCIAL POSITION—		
Capital-at-Charge	Rs. in Crores	990.83
Gross Earnings	-- do --	347.15
Working Expenses	-- do --	52.25
Net Earnings	-- do --	(—)305.10
Operating Ratio	P. C.	187.9
Percentage of net earning to capital at charge	,,	(—)30.79
2. PASSENGER STATISTICS—		
Passengers originating	No. in Millions	21.57
Passenger Carried	-- do --	27.50
Passengers Kilometres	-- do --	6762.7
Earnings from Passengers Carried	Rs. in crores	93.81
Average earning per passenger Kilometres	Paise	13087
Average length of passenger journey	Kms.	245.9
3. FREIGHT STATISTICS—		
Freight tonnes originating	Tones in millions	6.00
Freight tonnes Carried	,,	11.74

TABLE—17·08—(concl'd).

1	2	3
Freight tonne Kilometres ...	Kms. in millions	6299·3
Earnings from Goods Carried ...	Rs. in crores	225·52
Average earning per freight tonne Kilometre.	Paise	34·75
Average lead of tonne of goods ..	Kms.	537
4. TRAIN STATISTICS—		
Train Kilometres ...	Kms in thousand	17088
Gross earnings per train Kilometres	Rs.	205·15
Working expenses per train Kilometre	„	381·70
Net earning per train Kilometre ..	„	(—)178·55
5. STAFF STATISTICS—		
Number of staff as on 31st March	No.	84631
Cost of staff ...	Rs. in crores	28096
Average cost per employee ...	Rs.	33363
6. STATION AND ROUTE KILOMETRAGE—		
Number of stations as on 31st March	No.	476
Route Kilometre as on 31st March	Kms.	3858·14

Source.—Annual Report of N. F. Railway, 1992-93.

TABLE—17'09

ROUTE KILOMETRES OF ASSAM AND N. F. RAILWAY

Item	Route	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4
1. Route Km. of Assam	B. G.	266'41	443'22
	M. G.	2200'42	1893'14
	N. G.	---	---
TOTAL :		2466'83	2336'36
2. Route Km. of N. F. Railway	B. G.	772'47	949'28
	M. G.	2998'19	2690'91
	N. G.	87'48	87'48
TOTAL :		3858'14	3727'67

Source :—N. F. Railway, Maligaon.

TABLE—17·10

MOVEMENTS/FLOWS OF SELECTED GOODS BY RAIL AND
RIVER OF ASSAM 192-93.

Sl. No.	Articles	Quintals	Assam	
			Inward	Outward
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Rice in the husk ...	Quintals	—	8
2.	Rice not in the husk ...	"	2019974	11390
3.	Gram & Gram products	"	20671	2000
4.	Pulses other than Gram & Gram products.	"	48339	1000
5.	Wheat	"	1266080	—
6.	Wheat flour	"	10647	1842
7.	Bajra	"	18	—
8.	Maize	"	4024	—
9.	Millets	"	8	—
10.	Grain other Sorts	"	253406	889
11.	Oil Seeds Ground nut	"	364	—
12.	Oil Seeds Custor	"	—	240
13.	Oil Seed Cotton	"	19654	9789
14.	Oil Seed linseed	"	—	—
15.	Rape and Mustard	"	9034	1358
16.	Til or Jingili	"	2370	34783
17.	Raw Cotton Indian Lint	"	1990	1200
18.	Kapas	"	—	—
19.	Jute raw pucca bales	"	218	81912
20.	Jute raw Loose	"	—	121

TABLE—17.10—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
21.	Fruits & Vegetable Fresh	Quintals	9430	—
22.	Oil Cakes Castor	..	—	—
23.	Oil Cakes other	..	71514	71922
24.	Cattle (excl. Sheep & Goats)	Nos.	1477	143
25.	Animals other sorts	..	4055	—
26.	Skins raw	..	—	—
27.	Hide & Skins Toned & Leather	..	2000980	200
28.	Bones	..	3301	1350
29.	Coal and Coke	..	3970288	7036727
30.	Lime and Limestone	..	25260	135
31.	Manganese ore	..	—	591
32.	Iron ore	..	40	115
33.	Mineral Oils (excl. kerosene)	..	880459	1369343
34.	Kerosene	..	—	—
35.	Teak wood	..	—	13901
36.	Other Timber	..	79498	2364007
37.	Bidi Leaves	..	660	600
38.	Sugar (excl. khandisari sugar)	..	985653	42508
39.	Khandisari Sugar	..	1900	—
40.	Gur Jaggery and Gur shakkar	..	40822	350
41.	Molasses etc.	..	512323	100
42.	Salt	..	262527	—
43.	Tea	..	—	1435
44.	Groundnut oil	..	108	—
45.	Mustard oil	..	42123	318

TABLE—17.10—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
46. Coconut oil	..	Quintals	—	—
47. Castor oil	...	„	545	—
48. Other Vegetable oils	...	„	2380	1200
49. C.T.Y. Indian	...	„	1060	110
50. C.P.G. Foreign	...	„	—	—
51. C.P.G. Indian	...	„	133	—
52. Gunney bags & Cloth	...	„	5540	41515
53. Other Jute manufactur	...	„	180	209
54. Woolen piece goods	...	„	660	—
55. Artificial Silk piece goods	...	„
56. Cements	...	„	4341475	15020
57. Bricks	...	„	25526	3813
58. Tiles	...	„	—	1
59. Iron and Steel	...	„	931985	7004
60. Machinery equipments	...	„	1461	—
61. Glass	...	„	644	3066
62. Metal Products	...	„	12051	4652
63. Coffee	..	„	—	—
64. Fruits dried	..	„	—	—
65. Egg	...	„	—	350
66. Wool raw	..	„	—	—
67. Hemp other than cotton	..	„	90	—
68. Rubber raw	..	„	—	—
69. Myrobolans	—	„	—	1020
70. Shoes (as footwear)	..	„	300	...
71. Jowar	...	„	1723	..
72. Raw Cotton Foreign Lint	...	„	10	..
73. Horses, Ponies and mules	...	„
74. Sheep and goats	...	„	...	259
75. Hides and raw	..	„
76. Lac and Shellac	...	„	1140	470
77. G. T. Y. Foreign	..	„

Source :—Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics
Calcutta.

TABLE—18.01

DISTRICTWISE P.W.D. ROAD LENGTH BY TYPE IN
ASSAM 1989-90, 1990-91, 1991-92.

(In K.M.)

District	1989-90			1990-91			1991-92		
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Goalpara	274	804	1078	240	597	837	244	621	865
Dhubri	254	587	841	411	654	1065	323	759	1082
Kokrajhar	294	723	1017	352	678	1030	365	674	1039
Bongaigaon	124	383	507	153	481	634	160	481	641
Kamrup	594	1289	1883	738	1736	2474	745	1762	2507
Barpeta	197	1198	1395	185	1178	1363	215	1235	1450
Nalbari	213	1224	1437	202	1093	1295	202	1192	1394
Darrang	315	1222	1537	326	1172	1498	326	1187	1513
Sontpur	552	1342	1894	554	1388	1942	588	1375	1963
Lakhimpur	206	748	954	257	944	1201	271	958	1229
Dhemaji	233	546	779	201	377	578	205	388	593
Nagaon	457	1715	2172	505	1622	2127	525	1755	2280
Marigaon	106	853	959	99	778	877	117	786	903
Sibsagar	437	1243	1680	413	1254	1667	523	1254	1777
Jorhat	287	1291	1578	295	1270	1565	298	1316	1614
Golaghat	336	1042	1378	354	1052	1406	416	990	1406
Dibrugarh	290	957	1247	485	753	1238	309	999	1308
Tinsukia	317	841	1158	329	998	1327	326	1000	1326
Cachar	210	735	945	210	737	947	265	870	1135
Hailakandi	108	342	450	116	323	439	116	345	461
Karimganj	79	1010	1089	96	593	689	112	588	700
Karbi Anglong	650	2144	2794	903	1228	3031	903	2128	3031
N. C. Hills	306	1008	1314	390	887	1277	426	885	1311
Assam	6839	23247	30096	7814	22693	30507	7980	23548	31528

Source:—Chief Engineer P.W.D. (Roads), Assam, Guwahati—3

TABLE-18.02

**LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER P.W.D. IN ASSAM BY
CATEGORY OF ROADS FOR THE YEAR
1989-90, 1990-91, 1991-92**

TABLE—

LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER P. W. D. IN ASSAM. BY CATEGORY

Districts	1989—90			Total
	National Highway	State Highway	Other P.W. D. Roads	
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	96	97	885	1078
Kokrajbar	108	132	777	1017
Dhubri	111	100	630	841
Bongaigaon	57	17	433	507
Kamrup	191	107	1585	1883
Barpeta	59	101	1235	1395
Nalbari	37	75	1325	1437
Darrang	79	72	1386	1537
Sonitpur	211	69	1614	1894
Lakhimpur	98	73	783	954
Dhemaji	131	32	616	779
Nagaon	216	211	1745	2172
Marigaon	—	91	868	959
Sibsagar	67	130	1483	1680
Jarhat	50	160	1368	1578
Golaghat	126	96	1156	1378
Dibrugarh	74	97	1076	1247
Tinsukia	146	—	1012	1158
Cachar	6	38	901	945
Hailakandi	—	—	450	450
Karimganj	—	11	1078	1389
Karbi Anglong	170	184	2440	2794
N. C. Hills	—	213	1101	1314
Assam	2033	2106	25947	30086

Source r—Chief Engineer

18.02

OF ROADS, FOR THE YEAR—1989-90, 1990-91, 1991-92

(In K. M.)

1990-91				1991-92			
National Highway	State Highway	Other P.W.D Roads	Total	National Highway	State Highway	Other P.W.D Roads	Total
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
96	95	650	841	96	95	674	865
108	121	800	1029	108	121	809	1038
111	97	857	1065	111	97	874	1082
57	23	554	634	57	23	561	641
191	77	2204	2472	191	77	2238	2506
59	73	1231	1363	59	73	1318	1450
37	97	1162	1296	37	97	1260	1394
79	72	1347	1498	79	72	1662	1513
207	68	1666	1941	207	68	2688	1933
98	71	1032	1201	98	71	1060	1229
131	32	415	578	131	32	430	593
183	213	1750	2126	183	216	1884	2283
37	52	789	878	37	52	815	904
67	110	1490	1667	67	110	1601	1778
49	107	1409	1505	49	107	1458	1614
126	76	1209	1406	126	76	1204	1406
74	96	1200	1238	74	96	1139	1309
146	—	1180	1326	146	—	1180	1326
6	41	899	947	6	41	1383	1130
—	—	439	439	—	—	461	461
—	39	650	689	—	42	658	700
171	164	1697	3032	171	164	2697	3033
—	30	1197	1277	—	80	1231	1311
2033	1804	26670	30537	2033	1810	27685	31528

P. W. D. (Roads) Assam.

TABLE—18.03

LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER P. W. D. (ROADS) PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER HUNDRED S. K. M OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM. FOR THE YEAR 1990-91 & 1991-92

DISTRICT	1990-1991		1991-92	
	Per Lakh of Population	Per '00Sq. K. M. area	Per Lakh of Population	Per '00Sq. K M. area
1	2	3	4	5
Kamrup	123.7	56.9	125.3	57.7
Darrang	115.3	43.0	116.5	43.5
Lakhimpur	159.8	52.7	163.5	54.0
Dhemaji	120.7	17.9	123.8	18.3
Goalpara	125.3	33.5	129.5	34.1
Kokrajhar	128.6	33.5	129.6	34.1
Barpeta	98.4	42.0	104.6	44.7
Dibrugarh	118.8	36.6	125.6	38.7
Tinsukia	137.9	35.0	137.8	35.0
Nagaon	112.4	54.3	120.6	57.6
Sonitpur	136.3	36.5	137.8	36.9
Karbi-Anglong	457.4	19.0	457.5	29.1
Sibsagar	183.6	62.5	195.8	66.6
Karimganj	83.3	38.1	84.6	38.7
Golaghat	169.8	40.1	169.8	40.1
Jorhat	179.6	54.9	185.3	56.6
Dhubri	79.9	37.5	81.2	38.1
Marigaon	137.1	54.3	141.3	57.6
Bongaigaon	78.5	33.5	79.4	34.1
Cachar	77.9	25.0	93.0	29.8
Nalbari	127.4	57.4	137.2	61.8
Hailakandi	97.8	33.0	102.7	34.7
N. C. Hills	846.8	26.1	869.4	26.8
Assam	136.1	38.9	140.7	40.2

Note—P.W.D Road per lakhs of population has been calculated on the basis of Census population 1991.

Source—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam,

TABLE—18·04

DISTRICT WISE LENGTH OF ROADS AND EXPENDITURE ON ROADS
UNDER MUNICIPAL CORPORATION BOARDS AND TOWN
COMMITTEE IN ASSAM DURING 1991-92

Districts	No. of Municipalities	Surfaced length in kms.	Un-surfaced length in kms.	Total in kms.	Expenditure Rs. in '000
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kamrup	4	142·25	347·20	489·45	NOT A V A I L A B L E
Nalbari	2	7·72	14·37	22·09	
Barpeta	6	47·28	69·48	116·76	
Goalpara	2	29·53	27·43	56·96	
Ungaiyaon	3	25·61	73·87	99·48	
Kokrajhar	3	11·19	46·38	57·57	
Dhubai	5	20·14	55·61	75·75	
Cachar	2	23·12	60·91	84·03	
Hallakandi	2	26·45	28·69	55·14	
Karimganj	2	16·80	13·20	30·00	
Sonitpur	4	24·45	55·02	79·47	
Tezpur	4	10·63	80·45	91·08	
Nagaon	5	6·19	110·15	136·34	
Marigaon	1	4·39	27·83	32·22	
Sibsagar	5	34·06	35·37	69·43	
Jorhat	2	7·00	39·40	46·40	
Golaghat	3	18·80	67·73	86·53	
Dibrugarh	2	15·70	43·49	59·19	
Tezpur	5	45·69	111·72	157·41	
Lakhimpur	1	3·42	45·30	48·72	
Dhemaji	1	—	28·30	28·30	
ASSAM	65	540·42	1381·90	1922·32	

Source: Directorate of Municipal Administration
Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—19-01

EMPLOYMENT IN PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTORS IN ASSAM

Sector	1993			
	No. of Estts.	Man	Woman	Total
	1	2	3	4	5
A. Public Sector (Total)	5291	454327	66955	521282
1. Central Government	292	80523	3808	84331
2. State Government	3457	242966	42800	285766
3. Central Quasi Govt.	938	68846	8971	77817
4. State Quasi Government	496	51362	9328	60690
5. Local Bodies	108	10630	2048	12678
B. Private Sector (Total)	1666	295163	234283	529446
1. Large Establishment (Employing 25 or more workers)	1017	286723	233429	520152
2. Smaller Establishment (Employing 10 to 24 workers)	649	8440	854	9294
GRAND TOTAL :	6957	749490	301238	1050728

Source:—Directorate of Employment and Craftsman Training, Assam

TABLE—19-02

EMPLOYMENT IN THE ORGANISED SECTOR IN ASSAM AND INDIA
(Quick Estimation) in thousand.

Assam/India	Ref. year	Public Sector			Private Sector			Grand Total
		Man	Woman	Total	Man	Woman	Total	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	
Assam	Dec/1990	435	60	495	190	347	537	1032
India	„	16579	2314	18893	6206	1464	7670	26563
Assam	Dec/1991	442	63	505	291	253	544	1049
India	„	16560	2378	18938	6290	1476	7766	26704

Source :—Directorate General of Employment and Training Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

TABLE—1903

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN ASSAM

Divisions	1992		1993	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
Agriculture, Hunting Forestry and Fishing.	301	647	305	589
Mining and Quarrying ...	6	...	6	...
Manufacturing ...	96	339	98	333
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	142	3	136	3
Constructions ...	313	11	316	11
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotel, etc.	88	215	89	209
Transport and Communication	146	17	145	17
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate, Business, services, etc.	932	30	937	29
Community, Social and Personal Services.	3207	486	3259	475
TOTAL :	5231	1748	5291	1666

Source :—Directorate of Employment and Craftsman Training, Assam.

TABLE—19'04

DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM

District	General	Information and Guidance Bureau	Special	Total			
1	2	3	4	5			
1993	48	...	3	...	1	...	5
1. Dhubri	2	...	..	...	...	...	...
2. Kokrajhar	2	...	..	...	...	...	...
3. Goalpara	1	...	..	...	...	...	...
4. Bongaigaon	1	...	..	...	...	...	...
5. Borpeta	1	...	..	...	...	...	...
6. Nalbari	1	...	..	...	...	...	...
7. Kamrup	4	..	1	...	...	...	...
8. Nagaon	3	...	..	...	...	...	...
9. Marigaon	2	..	...	...	...	...	...
10. Sonitpur	2	...	..	...	...	...	...
11. Darrang	2	...	..	...	...	...	...
12. Lakhimpur	1	...	..	...	...	...	...
13. Dhemaji	2	..	...	...	...	...	...
14. Tinsukia	4	...	..	...	...	...	...
15. Dibrugarh	3	...	1	..	1	...	...
16. Jorhat	2	...	1	..	..	...	...
17. Golaghat	2	..	..	...	...	...	...
18. Sibsagar	4	..	...	...	...	...	...
19. Hailakandi	1	..	...	...	...	...	...
20. Karimganj	2	...	..	...	...	...	...
21. Cachar	1	...	..	...	...	...	...
22. Karbi-Anglong	3	...	..	...	...	...	...
23. N. C. Hills	2	...	..	...	...	...	...

Source :—Directorate of Employment and Craftsman Training, Assam.

TABLE—19'05

NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM

Item	1991	1992	IS		
1	2	3	4		
Employment Exchanges etc.					
i) Employment, Exchange	...	49	...	49	..
ii) E. I. & G. Bx	...	3	...	3	...
iii) E. I. & Bx	...	29	...	29	...

Source :—Directorate of Employment and Craftsman Training, Assam.

TABLE—19.06

EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
IN ASSAM, 1993

District	Registration	No. in Live Register	Vacancies notified	Placement	Vacancies outstanding	Employers using Employment Exchanges
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Goalpara	2818	2188	29	10	111	12
2. Dhubri	4605	40294	27	15	122	16
3. Kokrajhar	3342	25527	20	3	205	10
4. Bangaigaon	4591	39807	103	34	92	19
5. Barpeta	6141	77073	32	28	274	10
6. Nalbari	6485	76389	46	16	223	22
7. Kamrup	24110	246053	1296	467	5571	444
8. Nagaon	8563	102688	143	19	605	17
9. Morigaon	2809	33830	86	5	504	19
10. Sonitpur	5844	70759	195	38	168	89
11. Darrang	7157	59104	18	24	406	18
12. Lakhimpur	4275	37882	24	2	73	10
13. Dhemaji	3434	30753	33	7	45	20
14. Tinsukia	5194	49685	458	126	966	77
15. Dibrugarh	9113	86361	742	375	1094	152
16. Jorhat	7301	79872	168	68	474	49
17. Golaghat	5375	45797	151	428	194	33
18. Sibsagar	10581	125018	546	424	1021	68
19. Hailakandi	3443	23921	116	7	279	14
20. Karimganj	4312	33821	120	91	124	34
21. Cachar	7321	58518	262	400	403	98
22. Karbi-Anglong	2493	14655	101	76	709	31
23. N. C. Hills	527	5607	60	26	55	26
TOTAL :	140134	1386299	4776	2799	13668	1288

Source :— Directorate of Employment and Craftsmen Training Assam, Gwahati—8

TABLE—19.07

**EDUCATED APPLICANTS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, REGISTRATION
PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN THE LIVE REGISTER IN ASSAM.**

Level of education	Registration		Placement		No. in the Live Register Total	
	1992	1993	1992	1993	1992	1993
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Engineering Graduates	541	464	—	—	1973	2023
2. Medical Graduates	42	40	—	—	93	102
3. Agriculture Graduates	60	72	—	3	472	602
4. Veterinary Graduates	2	10	—	—	15	18
5. Passed out I. T. I. Trainees (Total)	2243	1547	40	83	15923	20391
(a) Engineering Trade	1915	1282	38	46	14404	17825
(b) Non-Engg. Trade	328	265	2	37	1519	2566
6. Post Graduate	2135	901	1	54	4495	4655
7. Graduate	10385	13965	258	112	78173	85520
8. H. S. S. L.C/P.U./ Inter etc.	23495	33975	159	205	205560	213330
9. Matriculates/H.S.L.C.	45941	48063	369	7	521985	541104
10. Diploma holders (Engg)	856	581	3	4	5844	6393
TOTAL:	85610	99618	830	468	834533	874138

TABLE—19.08

**OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS
IN LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT
EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

Occupation/Year	1992	1993
1	2	3
1. Professional and Technical ...	15797	15694
2. Administrative and Executive ...	274	280
3. Clerical and Related workers ...	11160	10799
4. Sales workers ...	21	26
5. Services ...	7758	8026
6. Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers & related workers ..	358	361
7. Transport and Equipment Production and Process workers ..	68191	51005
8. Workers not classified by classification. ...	1260864	1300108
TOTAL :	13,64,423	1386299

Source:—Director of Employment, and Craftsman
Training, Assam.

TABLE—19.09

**ASSAM GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES ACCORDING
TO CASTE/TRIBES AND STATUS
(As on 31st March, 1989)**

Caste/ Tribes	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Schedule Caste	336	249	12456	5497	18538 (6.84 p.c.)
Scheduled Tribes (H)	63	64	2647	1134	3908 (1.44 p.c.)
Scheduled Tribes (P)	387	213	19403	4359	24362 (8.99 p.c.)
O. B. C.	1322	983	72955	13706	88966 (32.84 p.c.)
Others	5379	2816	104434	22536	135165 (49.89 p.c.)
Total	7487	4325	211895	47232	270939(100.00 p.c.)

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—19.10

**DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYEES ACCORDING
TO CASTE/TRIBES
(as on 31st March 1989)
(Other Establishment)**

No. of employees					
Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribes(H)	Scheduled Tribes(P)	O. B. C.	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
3058 (7.4 p.c.)	546 (1.3 p.c.)	2849 (6.9 p.c.)	11193 (26.8 p.c.)	23857 (57.6 p.c.)	41443 (100.00 p.c.)

Note :—The figures relate to employees based on the returns of the reporting offices only.

Source :—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—20·01

**NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS,
DISPENSARIES, PRIMARY HEALTH
CENTRES AND BEDS, 1993-94**

Districts	Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Dispensaries	Beds	Royal Family Welfare Planning centres	Sub-Centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	11	21	16	551	7	203
Kokrajhar	6	32	19	358	7	240
Gochpara	5	22	14	196	5	243
Bongaigaon	4	11	13	120	3	—
Barpeta	4	36	18	278	9	351
Nalbari	8	39	23	424	7	118
Kamrup	18	41	38	2457	13	500
Darrang	7	32	21	393	7	322
Sonitpur	10	32	16	1677	7	325
Lakshimpur	6	19	8	286	4	271
Dhemajj	3	12	4	210	—	—
Nagaon	15	49	29	708	113	575
Morigaon	3	4	15	140	3	—
Jorhat	8	26	17	396	6	328
Golaghat	6	25	7	352	6	33
Sibsagar	4	26	5	368	8	227
Dibrugarh	7	18	10	1395	3	—
Tinsukia	7	16	6	261	4	—
Cachar	8	23	9	986	8	391
Mailakandi	2	4	2	80	4	—
Karimganj	3	20	10	165	5	232
Karbi Anglong	5	25	15	436	8	409
N. C. Hills	3	12	2	226	3	73
Total :	202	545	317	12603	240	4695

Source — Directorate of Health Service, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—2002

**ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SOME OF THE SPECIAL
HEALTH PROGRAMMES UNDER STATE**

GOVERNMENT, ASSAM

Item	1993-94
1	2
(a) TUBERCULOSIS—	
Hospitals	3
District T. B. Centre	17
Wards attached to General Hospital	22
Clinics	3
Beds	656
No. of Patients treated	66582
Deaths	213
(b) LEPROSY—	
Hospitals	3
Leprosy Control units	9
S. E. T. Centres	252
Leprosy Colonies	3
Leprosy Treatment Centres	205
Beds	131
No. of new cases detected	1297
Total No. of cases at the end of the year.	15395
(c) CANCER—	
Hospitals	1
Wards attached to general Hospitals	3
No. of Radium/Cobalt units	2
No. of Deep X-Ray units	3
Beds	117
(d) MENTAL DISEASES—	
Hospitals	1
Clinics	4
Beds	1048
No. of Patients treated—	
(i) Outdoor	N.A.
(ii) Indoor	N.A.
Wards attached to General Hospital.	3

Source :— Directorate of Health Service, Assam, Guwahati.

N. A. :—Not available.

TABLE—20'03

**NUMBER OF MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL
REGISTERED DURING 1993-94 IN ASSAM.**

Item	1993-94
1	2
Allopathic practitioners	227 (upto Sept. '94)
Ayurvedic physicians	N.A.
Homeopathic practitioners	N.A.
Nurses	367
Auxiliary Nurses, Mid-wives	401
Health visitors	4
Dhais	N.A.
Pharmacists	76 (upto Sept. '94)

Source:— Directorate of Health Service, Assam, Guwahati-6.

N. A.—Not available.

TABLE—2004

**PERFORMANCE OF FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME
IN ASSAM, DURING 1993-94**

Year/District	Sterilization					
	Vasectomy	Tubectomy	Total	Copper 'T'	Condom	O.P. Users
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	—	962	962	1154	3098	499
Kokrajbar	—	951	951	2279	1995	425
Goalpara	1	702	703	1121	2085	276
Bongaigaon	—	372	372	1569	2136	452
Barpeta	—	1992	1992	1335	2338	471
Nalbari	89	3729	3818	3280	3296	723
Kamrup	—	1867	1867	1475	2216	129
Darrang	1	2498	2499	900	2758	336
Sonitpur	—	1654	1654	1434	1589	117
Lakhimpur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dhemaji	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaon	104	2722	2826	1940	4595	830
Morigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jorhat	—	1329	1329	2005	4408	822
Golaghat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sibsagar	—	1883	1883	1633	1426	307
Dibrugarh	1	3695	3696	1104	849	291
Tinsukia	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cachar	6	1280	1286	1600	4133	367
Hailakandi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karimganj	—	525	525	699	2787	460
Karbi-Anglong	1	1542	1543	1757	1529	421
N. C. Hills	—	200	200	609	1029	270
Assam:	203	27903	28106	25888	41667	7196

Source:— Directorate of Health Service, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—20·05

NUMBER OF CASES AND DEATHS AS RECORDED IN DIFFERENT MEDICAL AND OTHER SPECIALISED INSTITUTIONS ACCORDING TO REVISED INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR, 1992 and 1993.

Major Cause Group	Case treated		Deaths
	Indoor	Out-dooronly	Indoor
1	2	3	4
1. Intestinal Infectious Diseases	36603	1320546	506
2. Tuberculosis	1833	29972	109
3. Other Bacterial Diseases	2032	34314	623
4. Viral Diseases	2322	49380	245
5. Rickettsiosis and other Arthropod Borne Diseases.	804	22594	17
6. Venereal Diseases	701	1858	...
7. Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases and Late effects of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases	1640	221232	88
8. Malignant neoplasm of lipo-pharynx.	100	..	..
9. Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum.	331	..	35
10. Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs.	75	..	11
11. Malignant neoplasm of bone connective Tissueskin and breast.	98	..	3
12. Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs.	349	..	5
13. Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites.	137	..	14
14. Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and Hameopoietic Tissue.	148	..	17

TABLE—20·05—(contd.)

1	2	3	4
15. Benign neoplasm	287	...	10
16. Carcinoma in situ	80	...	...
17. Other and unspecified neoplasm	43	...	1
18. Endocrine and metabolic diseases Immunity disorders.	2327	48963	137
19. Nutritional Deficiencies	2592	155887	102
20. Diseases of blood and blood forming organs.	5626	232545	217
21. Mental disorders	1155	21005	...
22. Diseases of the nervous system	794	12949	102
23. Disorders of the eye and adnexa	...	...	..
24. Disease of the ear and Masbid Process.	873	62520	...
25. Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart diseases.	3420	41295	147
26. Hypertensive diseases	1556	25372	270
27. Psohaemic heart diseases	490	7317	84
28. Diseases of pulmonary circula- tion and other forms of heart diseases.	832	8935	75
29. Cerebrovascular disease	556	12370	5
30. Other diseases of the circula- tory system.	1488	24595	9

TABLE—20.05—(contd.)

1	2	3	4
31. Diseases of the upper respiratory tract.	3247	110084	...
32. Other disease of the respiratory system.	5998	277565	318
33. Diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws.	1209	105315	..
34. Diseases of the other reports of digestive system.	...	..	...
35. Diseases of urinary system	1952	22507	89
36. Diseases of the male genital organs.	903	8782	...
37. Diseases of the female genital organs	1559	8056	...
38. Abortion	2810	12901	...
39. Direct obstetric causes	3712	26578	...
40. Indirect obstetric causes	373	3740	..
41. Normal delivery	14650	28975	...
42. Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous tissue.	3275	198750	..
43. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.	3755	15136	...
44. Congenital anomalies	466	2339	..
45. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period.	590	4606	..
46. Signs, Symptoms and ill defined conditions.	1217	4552	92
47. Fractures	3912	15201	...
48. Dislocations, sprains and strains	1224	21765	...
49. Inter-craniol and internal injuries including nerves.	835	3540	...

TABLE--20-03--(conctd.)

1	2	3	4
50. Open wounds and injury to blood vessels.	2032	19440	...
51. Effects of foreign body entering through orifice.	495	26322	..
52. Burns	980	7570	..
53. Poisonings and toxic effects	352	1624	..
54. Complications of medical and surgical care.	62	485	..
55. Other injuries early complications of trauma.	2842	4464	...
56. Late effects of injuries of toxic effects and of other external causes	190	1232	...
57. Transport accidents	N. A.	N. A.	..
58. Accidents Poisoning	...	...	...
59. Misadventure during medical care abnormal reactions late complications.	..	...	..
60. Accidents falls	..	..	..
61. Accidents caused by fire and flames	..	...	..
62. Other accidents including late effects	..	...	...
63. Drugs, medicament causing adverse effects in therapeutic use.	...	...	...
64. Suicide and self inflicted injury	..	...	...
65. Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons.	...	...	...
66. Other violence	...	...	...

Source—Directorate of Health Services, Assam, Guwahati

TABLE—20.06

BIRTH AND DEATH RATES PER MILLE BASED ON
THREE YEARS MOVING AVERAGE, ASSAM.

Year	Birth rate			Death rate		
	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
81-83	34.0	34.8	23.9	12.4	12.8	7.7
82-84	34.7	35.5	24.9	12.6	12.9	8.1
83-85	34.7	35.5	25.2	12.8	13.2	8.3
84-86	34.7	35.5	25.3	13.0	13.3	8.5
85-87	34.4	35.1	25.2	12.4	12.8	8.1
87-88	33.9	34.6	25.1	12.0	12.8	8.0
87-89	32.1	32.8	24.0	11.3	11.5	7.9
88-90	30.6	31.2	22.8	10.9	11.2	7.7
89-91(p)	30.0	30.6	21.7	10.8	11.1	7.4
89-92	30.5	31.2	21.6	10.8	11.1	7.3

Source :—Sample Registration Bulletin, July 1994.

TABLE—20.07

ESTIMATED FERTILITY INDICATORS, 1992

Item	Assam		India	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
General Fertility rate	122.9	76.8	127.6	89.1
Total Fertility rate	3.6	2.1	3.9	2.6
Total Marital Fertility rate	6.6	5.8	5.2	4.6
Gross reproduction rate	1.7	1.1	1.8	1.2

N.B. Note :—Excludes Jammu & Kashmir in case of India

Source :—Sample Registration System, R.G.I., 1992

TABLE—20.08
AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE, ASSAM, 1992
(Estimated)

Age groups	Assam		India	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
15-19	56.3	35.0	83.3	42.4
20-24	207.4	138.6	249.4	189.6
25-29	199.3	136.2	200.8	155.5
30-34	133.5	69.9	125.1	75.8
35-39	74.1	35.0	75.3	35.5
40-44	35.1	7.6	35.2	16.7
45-49	5.5	2.3	13.0	5.8

Note:— Excludes Jammu & Kashmir in case of India.

Source:— Sample Registration System, R.G.I. 1992

TABLE—20.09
INFANT MORTALITY RATE (Estimated)
(Per 1000 live births)

Year	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1981	107	119	76	62	106	110
1982	113	114	72	65	102	105
1983	95	114	70	66	94	105
1984	100	113	77	66	99	104
1985	112	107	96	59	111	97
1986	111	105	69	62	109	95
1987	104	104	69	61	102	95
1988	101	102	66	62	99	94
1989	93	87	63	58	91	91
1990	78	86	39	50	76	80
1991	83	87	42	53	81	80
1992	77	85	50	53	76	79

Note—Excludes Jammu and Kashmir in case of India

Source:—Sample Registration Bulletin R.G.I. July 1994

TABLE - 21.01

**NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, TEACHERS
AND ENROLMENT IN ASSAM 1993-94 (Provisional)**

Type of Institution	Number	Teachers	Enrolment
1	2	3	4
1. University ...	3	N. A.	5069
2. College for General Education :—			
(a) Arts, Science & Commerce ...	231	N. A.	132859
(b) Other oriental Studies ...	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
(c) Junior College ...	63	819	16169
3. College for Professional Education :—			
(a) Agriculture ...	2	N. A.	N. A.
(b) Engineering ...	3	N. A.	2819
(c) Law ...	9	N. A.	N. A.
(d) Medical ...	3	N. A.	2222
(e) Veterinary ...	2	N. A.	N. A.
(f) Ayurvedic ...	1	N. A.	N. A.
(g) Nursing ...	2	N. A.	N. A.
(h) Homeopathic ...	1	N. A.	N. A.
4. School for General Education :—			
(a) Higher Secondary ...	502	16111	461576
(b) High School ...	3072	31408	692862
(c) Middle/Senior Basic ...	6729	42765	1289255
(d) Primary/Junior Basic ...	28876	77030	2976837
(e) Pre-Primary ...	482	482	19295

* Medical includes Ayurvedic and Homeopathy regarding the enrolment.

TABLE-21.01-(conclod.)

1	2	3	4
5. Institution for Professional Education (under graduate):—			
(a) Polytechnic,	9	N. A.	4391
(b) Gram Sevak Training ...	1	N. A.	60
(c) Technical Industrial Arts and Crafts School	27	N. A.	4133
(d) Sericulture	1	N. A.	N. A.
6. Teachers Training :—			
(a) B. T. College	13	N. A.	1541
(b) Teachers Training School ...	32	N. A.	N. A.
7. School for Vocational, Professional, Special and Other Education:—			
(a) Commerce	33	146	6138
(b) Music & Dancing	33	214	4521
(c) Nursing and Midwifery	2	10	69
(d) Arts & Crafts.	26	59	49
(e) Junior Technical	6	98	49
(f) Handicapped	5	62	382
(g) Juvenile Delinquent (Jail school).	4	5	13
(h) Other Education			
(i) Adult Education	8856	8856	34583
(ii) Oriental Studies.	124	645	7941

* * Due to non availability of data for Item No. 7 the Previous year's data are furnished.

Source -- Directorate of Secondary Education.

TABLE--21-02

NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES
AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF
INSTITUTION IN ASSAM; 1993-94.

Type of Institution	Scheduled Casts		Scheduled Tribe	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
1. University	357	104	384	124
2. Arts, Science & Commerce College (Degree)	11371	904	18377	5716
Junior College & Higher Secondary (10+2) Stages of Degree Colleges	2462	1005	3795	1281
4. College for Professional & other Technical Education				
(a) B. T. College	229	94	159	104
(b) Engineering	229	14	316	27
(c) Medical	154	42	296	87
5. School for General Education				
(a) Higher Secondary	12680	4700	16543	6218
(b) Class IX to X	70685	33208	93607	39457
(c) Class VI to VIII	172186	77761	214788	93518
(d) Class I to V	441522	207594	686912	311701
(e) Pre-Primary School	1936	727	2360	910
(f) Polytechnic	332	50	289	28
(g) Technical & Industrial	424	113	722	290
(b) Teachers Training Schools	9	4	26	11

Source:—Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam

TABLE—21.03

CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL OF ASSAM 1993-94

Class	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	16078	8617	24695
Class I	552527	508614	1061141
„ II	461565	385042	846607
„ III	341767	318321	660088
„ IV	269923	262273	532196
„ V	361517	290346	651863
„ VI	341988	213221	555209
„ VII	223693	181925	405618
„ VIII	181527	124332	305859
„ IX	155208	113107	268315
„ X	118760	101637	219397
„ XI	87976	18788	56164
„ XII	31153	17520	48673
TOTAL	3093082	2543143	5636225

Source:—Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE--21'04

**HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION
RESULTS 1994**

HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

Category of Candidates	No. Appeared		No.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Division	
				Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. NEW COURSE					
(a) Regular	71741	53037	124678	2340	1197
(b) Institutional Private	26966	21372	48338	317	232
(c) Non-Institutional Private	65032	60655	125687	24	22
2. COMPARTMENTAL					
(a) First chance	—	—	19363	—	—
(b) Second chance	—	—	11326	—	—
3. SPECIAL EXAMINATION					
Private	5783	6467	12250	7	2
Certain Subject	—	—	8	—	—
4. COMPARTMENTAL					
(a) First chance	3075	3959	7044	—	—
(b) Second chance	3643	4524	8167	—	—
Total	176140	150024	356861	2688	1457-

Source :—Board of Secondary

21'04

EXAMINATION RESULTS —1994

Passed				Total Passed			P. C.
2nd Division		3rd Division		Boys	Girls	Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				Boys	Girls	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
8161	3970	25313	15015	35814	20182	55996	44·91
1310	648	6802	4307	8429	5187	13616	28·16
298	194	13454	8813	13776	9027	22805	18·14
—	—	—	—	—	—	4675	24·14
—	—	—	—	—	—	2688	23·73
114	137	1844	2071	1965	2210	4175	34·08
—	—	—	—	—	—	8	100·00
—	—	—	—	1033	1550	2583	36·66
—	—	—	—	1742	2483	4225	51·73
9883	4949	47413	30205	62759	40639	110771	31·04

TABLE—

ASSAM HIGH MADRASSA

Category of Candidates	No. Appeared			No.	
	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Division	
				Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
1*1. NEW COURSE					
(a) Regular	1685	1162	2847	6	1
(b) Institutional Private	801	540	1341	4	1
(c) Non-Institutional Private.	542	413	955	—	—
1*2. COMPARTMENTAL					
(a) First chance	—	—	299	—	—
(b) Second chance	—	—	153	—	—
2*1. SPECIAL EXAMINATION					
(a) Private	69	31	100	—	—
2*2. COMPARTMENTAL					
(a) First chance	58	37	95	—	—
(b) Second chance	73	37	110	—	—
TOTAL;	3228	2220	5900	10	—

Source :—Board o

21'05

EXAMINATION RESULTS—1994

Passed							
1st Division		3rd Division		Total Passed			P. C.
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
78	42	547	331	631	374	1005	35.30
7	13	166	128	187	142	329	24.53
2	1	86	74	88	75	163	17.06
—	—	—	—	—	—	52	17.06
—	—	—	—	—	—	49	32.02
1	—	23	6	24	6	30	30.73
—	—	—	—	25	9	33	34.73
—	—	—	—	23	15	38	34.54
98	56	821	539	978	621	1699	28.79

TABLE—
HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL

Category of Candidates	No. Appeared			Number	
				1st Division	
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. SCIENCE GROUP—					
(a) Regular	8485	1947	10432	760	371
(b) Institutional Private	1713	340	2053	22	19
(c) Non-Institutional Private.	4079	546	4625	156	21
Total—Science	14277	2833	17110	938	351
2. ARTS GROUP—					
(a) Regular	42069	34667	76736	371	653
(b) Institutional Private	13940	10826	24766	44	41
(c) Non-Institutional Private.	31903	24702	56605	11	9
Total—Arts	87912	70195	158107	426	683
3. COMMERCE GROUP—					
(a) Regular	3886	437	4323	73	45
(b) Institutional Private	1223	124	1347	6	5
(c) Non-Institutional Private.	2294	182	2476	1	...
Total—Commerce	7403	743	8146	80	50

Source :—Assam Higher Secondary

21'06

LEAVING EXAMINATION RESULTS—1994

passed							
2nd Division		3rd Division		Total Passed			P. C.
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2207	673	1444	186	4411	1170	5581	53.49
246	75	297	55	565	149	714	34.77
1058	159	725	101	1939	281	2220	48.00
3511	907	2466	342	6913	1600	8515	49.76
3933	3820	12728	8479	17032	12950	29982	39.07
698	509	3966	2599	4708	3149	7857	31.72
522	438	8015	6266	8548	6713	15261	26.96
5153	4767	24709	17362	30288	22813	53100	38.58
501	104	1264	116	1838	265	2103	48.64
116	23	418	25	540	53	593	44.02
57	2	634	71	692	73	765	30.89
674	129	2316	212	3070	391	3461	42.48

TABLE - 21.07

**EXAMINATION RESULTS OF GUWAHATI UNIVERSITY
HELD IN 1993**

Examination	Appeared	Passed	P. C. of passed
1	2	3	4
1. B. A. (Major & General)	20893	13912	66.59
2. B. A. (Sanskrit) ..	9	7	77.78
3. M. A.	3162	1661	52.53
4. B. Sc. (Major & General)	3340	2205	66.02
5. M. Sc.	595	471	79.16
6. B. Com. (Major & General)	1540	1126	73.12
7. M. Com.	195	160	82.09
8. M. B. A.	56	51	91.07
9. B. Ed.	2919	1072	36.72
10. M. Ed.	19	16	84.21
11. B. E.	450	356	79.11
12. M. E.	16	16	100.00
13. M. C. A.	13	13	100.00
14. M. B B. S. ...	285	190	66.67

TABLE—21'07—(concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
15. M. D. ..	66	50	75.76
16. M. S.	34	29	85.29
17. B. A. M. S. ...	30	21	70.00
18. B. D. S.	52	29	55.77
19. B. Sc. (Nursing) ...	27	27	100.00
20. L. L. B.	994	340	34.21
21. L. L. M.	3	2	66.67
22. B. Mus.	19	15	78.95
23. B. Library Sc. ...	50	46	92.00
24. M. Library Sc. ...	11	9	81.82
25. Certificate of Proficiency in Russian Language.	3	3	100.00
26. Certificate of Bodo M. I. L.	4	4	100.00
27. P. G. Diploma in—			
(i) English Teaching	22	18	81.82
(ii) Journalism ..	23	9	39.13
(iii) Computer Sc. & Application	19	8	42.11
(iv) Statistics ...	1	1	100.00
(v) Instrumentation	10	8	80.00
28. Prag-Upadhi ..	17	4	23.53
29. M. Phil. (Arts, Sc. & Com.)	35	28	80.00
30. Ph. D. (" " ")	64	64	100.00

Source :—Guwahati University.

TABLE—22-01

SOME KEY STATISTICS ON SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM

Institution/Scheme	1993-94
1	2
1. Number of State Home/Destitute	12
(a) Number of inmates (i) Male	1143
(ii) Female	
(b) Number of rehabilitated (i) Male	NIL
(ii) Female	NIL
2. Vagrant home. (Fatasil Ambari)	1
3. (i) No of inmates	45
Bal Bhaban :	
(a) Number	2
(b) Number of children attending	422
4. Balwadis :	
(a) Number	60
(b) Number of children attending	2400
5. Family and Child Welfare Projects :	
(a) Number	8
(b) Number of beneficiaries (i) mother	2400
(ii) Children	3600
6. Sheltered workshop for blind :	
(a) Number	1
(b) Number of inmates	12
7. Integrated Child Development Services	
(a) Number of Projects functioning	62
(b) Number of Anganwadi Centre functioning	7976
(c) Number of world food Projects	18
Number of world food centres	2071
Number of Beneficiaries (i) Mother	20,500
(ii) Children	1,45,500
(d) No. of Project under wheat based programme	15
Number of centres	1873
No. of Beneficiaries (i) Mother	18199
(ii) Children	123692

TABLE—22'02

STATE HOME/DESTITUTE HOME IN ASSAM

Name	No. of inmates 1993-94	
1	2	
(A) STATE HOME :		
1. State home for rescued women, Jalukbari	45
2. State home for male ex-convicts, Silchar	5
3. State home for Women, Nagaon.	60
(B) DESTITUTE HOME :		
1. Destitute Home for women, Jalukbari	54
2. Destitute Home for women. Nagaon	90
3. Home for destitute and helpless widows, Boko	25
4. Central Destitute Home, Meherpur	310
5. Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon, Boko	347
6. Destitute Home for Women, Dighaltari.	2
(C) CHILDREN HOME :		
1. Home for Orphan, and destitute children, Nagaon	9
2. Home for Destitute and Vagrant Children North Lakhimpur.	3
(E) OBSERVATION HOME:		
3. Observation home, Lichubari, Jorhat.
(D) VAGRANTS HOME :		
1. Vagrants Home (Beggars), Fatasil, Guwahati

Sources :—Directorate of Social Welfare and Probation, Assam.

TABLE--22.03

GOVERNMENT B.D.S. DEAF AND DUMB SCHOOL GUWAHATI 1993-94

Year	Number of Students				Number of Teacher	
	On roll		Passed out		Male	Female
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1989-90	132	57	—	—	12	6
1990-91	150	50	—	—	1	4
1991-92	189	79	—	—	N. A.	N. A.
1992-93	189	79	1	—	20	5
1993-94	182	84	2	—	17	6

Source :—Directorate of Social Welfare & Probation, Assam.

TABLE—22.04

LOAN AND GRANT DISBURSED TO ECONOMICALLY WEAKER SECTIONS BY PURPOSE AND SERVICE IN ASSAM, 1993-94.

Source/Purpose	Grant	
	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant amount (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3
1. Scholarship to Physically handicapped Students	1176	13,98,790
2. Prosthetic Aid.	Nil	
3. Rehabilitation Grant to Physically handicapped Persons.	Nil	
4. Assistance to families of Prisoners	Nil	
5. Rehabilitation Grant to discharged Prisoners	Nil	
6. Financial Assistance (Passage old money/Lodging charges) to destitutes from low income group to higher/specialised treatment outside the State.	Nil	
7. Rehabilitation of the inmates of Children/Women of homes.	Nil	

Source :—Directorat : of Social Welfare & Probation, Assam.

TABLE—23.01

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, OUT POSTS,
FIRE STATIONS, GRP AND RIVER POLICE STATIONS,
IN ASSAM AS ON—31-3-93**

Year/District	Police Stations		Fire Stations		Govt. Railway Police Stations		River Police Stations	
	P.S.	Out Post	Fire Station	Ad-hoc Fire station	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
As on 31-3-93	222	182	55	13	13	18	4	6
Dhubri	8	6	2	...	...	2	...	1
Kokrajhar	8	13	1	1	...	1	...	1
Goalpara	8	5	1	...	...	...	1	...
Bongaigaon	8	13	1	...	1	1	...	...
Barpeta	10	6	4	...	...	1	...	2
Nalbari	9	10	3	1	...	...	...	...
Kamrup	26	17	7	4	2	1	1	1
Nagaon	21	8	5	1	2	2	...	...
Morigaon	7	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
Sonitpur	11	10	4	...	1	3	2	1
Darrang	10	13	5	...	...	...	...	...
Lakhimpur	6	4	1	...	1	1	...	...
Dhemaji	4	4	...	2	1	...	...	...
Tinsukia	10	8	3	1	1	...	...	...
Dibrugarh	14	9	3	...	...	1	...	...
Jorbat	10	11	3	...	1	...	...	...
Golaghat	8	5	2	...	...	1	...	...
Sibsagar	16	8	2	2	1	1	...	...
Hailakandi	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
Karimganj	5	4	1	...	1	1	...	...
Cachar	9	9	1	1	...	1	...	...
Karbi-Anglong	6	14	2	...	1	...	...	...
N. C. Hills	4	...	2	...	...	1	...	...

Source:—Director General of Police, Assam.

TABLE—23'02

INCIDENCE OF CRIME REPORTED DURING THE YEAR IN ASSAM

Serial No.	Year	Total Cognizable Crime under I. P. C.
1	2	3
1.	1984	35,145
2.	1985	34,459
3.	1986	38,108
4.	1987	37,244
5.	1988	37,648
6.	1989	39,499
7.	1990	37,503
8.	1991	35,144
9.	1992	40,812
10.	1993	37,355

Source:—I. G. P. (C. I. D.) Assam,

TABLE—
INCIDENCE OF CRIME UNDER I. P. C.

Name of District	Murder		Rape		Kidnapping	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Goalpara	23	2	15	2	24	2
2. Dhubri	26	5	29	2	58	1-
3. Kokrajhar	44	4	14	4	30	1
4. Bongaigaon	75	.	19	..	35	..
5. Barpeta	46	4	21	...	51	..
6. Nalbari	46	6	6	1	37	2
7. Kamrup	65	10	38	2	131	...
8. Darrang	63	4	17	..	59	..
9. Sonitpur	77	11	25	4	73	..
10. Lakhimpur	24	4	37	2	56	...
11. Dhemaji	16	6	24	5	17	2
12. Nagaon	74	24	43	7	100	4
13. Morigaon	20	5	17	3	35	..
14. Jorhat	64	18	8	5	44	3
15. Golaghat	57	1	17	1	49	...
16. Dibrugarh	102	25	34	7	66	5
17. Tinsukia	83	6	36	13	44	11
18. Sibsagar	61	10	40	3	94	4
19. Cachar	44	16	38	...	66	1
20. Karimganj	36	6	32	2	34	1
21. Hailakandi	16	13	18	..	30	...
22. Karbi-Anglong	33	2	11	2	42	...
23. N. C. Hills	5	..	2	1	3	...
ASSAM	1105	182	560	66	1158	37

23-03

DURING 1993 IN ASSAM

Dacoity		Robbery		Burglary		Thief	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
11	1	13	2	109	9	196	31
8	1	16	1	131	2	282	8
48	2	44	..	90	3	223	14
32	—	32	...	81	2	256	11
43	...	63	...	203	6	211	4
94	4	50	1	169	5	214	4
90	...	165	9	451	12	1291	88
48	..	60	...	129	3	225	2
40	2	55	4	234	11	544	14
23	...	46	...	130	6	251	12
22	5	12	3	51	6	87	17
65	18	41	9	432	69	499	131
20	...	11	...	102	2	187	6
6	1	66	...	97	6	367	24
15	1	30	1	107	3	270	20
20	..	88	5	123	24	623	111
19	8	48	25	153	17	362	123
43	—	79	2	144	5	600	38
11	..	29	...	267	1	588	3
6	..	4	..	149	4	214	4
5	...	7	...	135	...	186	4
48	...	41	2	95	8	156	17
8	..	11	...	17	2	27	26
725	43	1010	64	3599	206	7859	712

TABLE—
INCIDENCE OF CRIME UNDER I. P. C.

Name of Districts	Riots		Criminal breach of trust		Cheating	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
1. Goalpara	180	23	8	...	10	1
2. Dhubri	446	9	16	...	38	...
3. Kokrajhar	116	1	4	...	11	..
4. Bongaigaon	105	...	19	..	...	24
5. Barpeta	397	2	9	1	19	1
6. Nalbari	115	4	8	2	11	1
7. Kamrup	449	7	127	4	138	4
8. Darrang	129	...	6	..	12	...
9. Sonitpur	256	8	38	..	26	2
10. Lakhimpur	67	5	4	1	37	1
11. Dhemaji	20	2	6	2	5	1
12. Nagaon	511	91	42	5	25	4
13. Morigaon	131	7	10	..	22	..
14. Jorhat	71	1	20	..	14	1
15. Golaghat	37	...	7	1	19	..
16. Dibrugarh	48	17	25	4	29	1
17. Tinsukia	81	..	32	3	23	2
18. Sibsagar	59	9	23	..	21	3
19. Cachar	522	4	44	..	29	...
20. Karimganj	291	8	7	...	11	...
21. Hailakandi	237	7	14	...	14	...
22. K. Anglong	190	9	17	2	10	1
23. N. C. Hills	4	...	1	...	6	...
ASSAM	4462	214	487	25	554	00

Source:—Inspector General c

23 03—(contd.)

DURING 1993 IN ASSAM

Counterfeion		Others I P. G. not included above		Total Cognizable crime	
Reported	Convicted	Convicted	Reported	Reported	Convicted
22	23	24	25	26	27
1		365	40	955	113
...	...	698	46	1748	75
...	...	310	30	934	59
1	...	342	9	1021	22
3	...	765	24	1813	42
1	...	486	27	1247	57
33	...	2216	298	5194	434
1	...	387	5	1116	14
9	...	820	72	2197	128
...	...	584	23	1259	54
...	...	243	40	503	90
4	...	1453	263	2388	625
1	...	461	38	1017	61
5	...	632	54	1484	113
9	...	505	36	1122	61
2	...	1025	203	2185	402
2	...	844	136	1732	314
3	...	1116	99	2283	173
11	...	1182	18	2831	43
5	...	355	16	1144	41
2	...	470	10	1134	54
9	...	377	43	1028	86
..	...	98	76	182	105
102	1	15734	1606	37355	3179

Police, C. I. D., Assam.

TABLE—23'04

**JOVENILE DELINQUENCY UNDER I. P. C. (Important Crime head)
REPORTED DURING 1993 IN ASSAM.**

Districts	Murder	Kidnapping	Rape	Dacoity	Robbery	Burglary	Thefts	Riots	Cheating	Other I.P.C. not included above	Total Cognizable crime
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Goalpara	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
2. Dhubri	2	4	3	—	1	1	9	7	1	14	4
3. Kokrajhar	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	2	—	—	—
4. Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Kamrup	—	—	1	—	—	4	9	—	—	1	15
6. Nalbari	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Barpeta	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
8. Darrang	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
9. Soaitpur	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
10. Nagaon	—	4	3	—	—	12	10	11	—	—	40
11. Marigaon	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
12. Lakhimpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
13. Dhemaji	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Tinsukia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Dibrugarh	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
16. Jorhat	—	1	—	1	2	6	1	—	—	—	1
17. Golaghat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. Sibsagar	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	2	—
19. Hailakandi	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
20. Karimganj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. Cachar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. Karbi- Anglong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
23. N. C. Hill's	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam.	6	9	8	1	3	29	50	21	1	17	14

Source:—I. G. D., (E. I. D.) Assam.

Note:—Districts—(1) Cachar, (5) Dhemaji
 (2) Karimganj (6) Golaghat
 (3) N. C. Hills (7) Nalbari
 (4) Tinsukia (8) Bongaigaon

} —Reported ' Nil data'

TABLE—23.05

ROAD ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 1993

Districts	Classification of Roads and Number of accidents during the year			Total
	National high-way	State high-way	Other Roads	
1	2	3	4	5
1. Goalpara	37	17	6	60
2. Dhubri	41	8	9	58
3. Kokrajhar	59	5	2	66
4. Bongaigaon	40	..	5	45
5. Barpeta	60	..	13	73
6. Nalbari	41	...	15	56
7. Kamrup	506	155	97	758
8. Darrang	57	4	6	67
9. Sonitpur	119	4	16	139
10. Nagaon	70	...	18	88
11. Morigaon	41	3	3	47
12. Jorhat	38	...	6	44
13. Golaghat	59	4	1	64
14. Sibsagar	41	8	3	52
15. Dibrugarh	68	17	12	97
16. Tinsukia	82	9	16	107
17. Lakhimpur	44	19	10	73
18. Dhemaji	11	...	5	16
19. Cachar	47	16	..	63
20. Karimganj	34	1	5	40
21. Hailakandi	22	2	7	31
22. Karbi-Anglong	30	2	12	44
23. N. C. Hills	6	1	7	14
ASSAM :	1553	275	274	2102

Source :—Addl. D. G. P. (G. I. D.), Assam.

TABLE-23.06

**PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED IN ROAD ACCIDENTS
IN ASSAM DURING 1993**

Districts	No. of Persons Killed	No. of Persons injured
1	2	3
1. Goalpara	29	44
2. Dhubri	50	201
3. Kokrajhar	46	57
4. Bongaigaon	20	94
5. Barpeta	38	72
6. Nalbari	45	102
7. Kamrup	205	956
8. Darrang	60	168
9. Sonitpur	59	249
10. Nagaon	68	150
11. Morigaon	15	88
12. Jorhat	45	50
13. Golaghat	36	41
14. Sibsagar	27	56
15. Dibrugarh	57	67
16. Tinsukia	66	77
17. Lakhimpur	40	108
18. Dhemaji	10	21
19. Cachar	41	88
20. Karimganj	26	81
21. Hailakandi	4	94
22. Karbi-Anglong	17	93
23. N. C. Hills	11	38
ASSAM	1015	2995

Source :—Addl. D. G. P. (C. I. D.), Assam.

TABLE—23 07

AGE-WISE STATISTICS OF CONVICTS, UNDERTRIALS AND OTHER PRISONERS IN ASSAM

As on 31-12-93

Age Group.	Convicts			Under trials			Non-Criminal Lunatics			Others		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Below 16 years	—	—	—	5	2	7	4	—	4	15	13	28
Between 16 yrs and 21 years	38	1	39	958	28	986	93	23	116	—	40	40
Above 21 years	996	21	1017	2964	59	3023	818	90	408	10	9	19
Total,	1034	22	1056	3927	89	4016	415	113	528	25	62	87

Source:—Inspector General of Prisons Assam

PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM IN DIST. JAIL/

District/Jail/ Lockup/Narisadam etc.	Registered Capacity			Convict		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
31-12-89 ..	5566	296	5658	848	14	862
„ 1990 ..	5604	266	5878	838	15	853
„ 1991 ..	5904	266	6170	863	11	881
„ 1992 ..	5734	276	6010	913	22	935
„ 1993 ..	5690	332	6022	1035	22	1047
DISTRICT JAIL/LOCK UP/NARISADAN/SUBSIDIARY Jail etc.						
1. Guwahati ..	661	29	690	51	4	55
2. Nalbari ..	142	13	155	25	..	25
3. Barpeta ..	93	..	93	51	..	51
4. Narisadan Barpeta ..	..	45	45	..	3	3
5. Kokrajhar ..	200	25	225	15	..	15
6. Dhubri ..	218	3	221	35	2	37
7. Goalpara ..	335	15	350	9	..	9
8. Tezpur ..	725	22	774	82	1	83
9. Mangaldai ..	160	12	172	13	..	13
10. Silchar ..	322	27	349	123	2	125
11. Haflakandi ..	54	4	58	16	..	16
12. Karimganj ..	110	4	114	57	2	59
13. N/Lakhimpur ..	108	11	119	33	1	34
14. Dibrugarh ..	614	14	628	139	2	141
15. Sibsagar ..	146	8	154	29	..	29
16. Jorhat ..	646	24	670	153	3	156
17. Golaghat ..	86	4	90	35	..	35
18. Nagaon ..	346	7	353	60	2	62
19. Spl. Jail Nagaon ..	360	8	368	24	..	24
20. M. N. O. A. Jail, Jorhat ..	100	..	100	40	..	40
21. Diphu ..	50	10	60	11	..	11
22. Lock-Up Haflong ..	18	6	24	2	..	2
23. Majuli ..	45	10	55	11	..	11
24. Mamren ..	30	10	40	..	..	..
25. Abhayapuri ..	41	11	52	7	..	7
26. Dhemaji ..	80	10	90	10	..	10

23-08—(contd.)

LOCK-UP/NARISADAN SUBSIDIARY JAIL ETC.

Undertrial			Detective/NSA			Civil		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
3046	64	310	...	...	...	...	...	...
3488	54	3542	...	...	...	...	...	...
3906	62	2	2	2	2	...	...	...
3886	77	3900	11	...	11	...	...	...
3927	89	4016	2	...	3	9	...	9
382	17	399	3	...	2	...	...	...
182	8	190	...	...	...	...	...	...
76	...	76	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
132	...	132	...	...	...	88	60	...
61	...	61	...	...	...	8	...	8
250	8	258	...	...	...	...	...	...
360	7	367	...	...	...	...	...	...
206	1	207	...	...	...	...	...	...
278	4	282	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...
69	1	70	...	...	...	...	...	...
175	2	177	...	...	...	...	...	1
539	13	552	1	...	1	...	...	...
242	7	249	...	...	...	...	...	...
208	5	213	...	...	...	...	...	...
105	2	107	...	...	...	...	...	...
171	7	178	...	...	...	...	...	...
119	...	119	...	...	...	...	...	...
...
188	1	189	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	28	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	3	82	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE—
PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM IN DIST. JAIL/

Year/Name of District Jail	Criminal Lunatic			N. G. L.			Safe Custody		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
31-12-1989	2	...	2	475	162	637		1	1
„ 1990	2	..	2	533	190	723	...	46	46
„ 1991	2	..	2	631	152	783	5	37	42
„ 1992	2	..	2	638	173	811	1	56	57
13-12 1993	1	..	1	415	113	528	6	50	56
DISTRICT JAIL/LOCK-UP/NARISADAN SUBSIDIARY JAILS Etc.									
1. Guwahati	1	..	1	18	3	21	..	14	14
2. Nalbari	24	3	27	..	2	2
3. Barpeta	32	..	32	..	..	..
4. Nari sadan Barpeta	11	11	..	10	10
5. Kokrajhar	9	3	12	..	..	..
6. Dhubri	10	8	18	..	1	2
7. Goalpara	32	6	38	..	2	2
8. Tezpur	32	20	52	3	..	3
9. Mangaldoi	11	1	12	..	..	..
10. Silchar	29	10	39	..	3	3
11. Hailakandi	1	1
12. Karimganj	14	5	19	..	2	2
13. North Lakhimpur	9	3	12	..	..	..
14. Dibrugarh	64	7	71	..	6	6
15. Sibsagar	20	8	28	5	2	8
16. Jorhat	15	6	21	..	..	..
17. Golaghat	2	2	23	..	..	..
18. Nagaon	51	1	62	..	2	2
19. Spl. Jail Nagaon	1	..	..	..	..
20. M. N. O. A Jails Jorhat.
21. Diphu	16	3	19	..	..	..
22. Lock-up Hallong	2	2	..	..	..	..
23. Majuli	1	..	1	..	..	..
24. Hamren
25. Abhayapuri
26. Dhemaji	4	2	6	..	1	1

Source : Inspector General of

23'08

LOCK UP/NARI SADAN/SUBSIDIARY JAIL ETC.

Children of Prision			Total		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
26	27	28	29	30	31
2	1	3	4373	242	4615
11	9	20	4879	314	5186
11	13	24	5418	282	5700
16	18	34	5467	346	5813
15	12	27	5401	286	5687
2	2	4	456	40	496
1	2	3	232	15	247
...	...	...	159	...	159
3	1	4	3	28	31
...	...	...	156	3	159
...	...	...	115	11	126
...	...	...	291	16	307
...	...	...	477	28	505
...	...	...	230	2	232
...	2	2	430	21	451
...	...	...	43	1	44
1	...	1	141	10	151
...	...	...	218	6	224
2	1	3	745	29	774
2	2	4	295	23	318
2	...	2	378	14	392
1	...	1	162	4	166
1	2	3	283	24	307
...	...	...	143	1	144
...	...	...	40	...	40
...	...	...	215	4	219
...	...	...	32	...	32
...	...	...	15	...	15
...	...	...	27	...	27
...	...	...	22	...	22
...	...	...	93	6	99

TABLE—24*01

**NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM
AS ON 31-12-93**

Sl. No.	Category	No. of working strength.
1	2	3
1.	High Court Judges	12
2.	District and Session Judges	21
3.	Addl. District and Session Judges	7
4.	Sr. Civil Judges / Sub-Judge Class-1 / Asstt. District Judges.	17
5.	Chief Judicial Magistrates	21
6.	Judicial Magistrates (Class-I)	45
7.	Judicial Magistrates (Class-II)	15
8.	Special Judicial Magistrates	3
9.	Munsifs	53
10.	Sub Divisional Judicial Magistrates	9
11.	Addl. Chief Judicial Magistrates	8
JUDICIAL STAFF IN HILL AREAS :—		
(a)	District and Sessions Judges	2
(b)	Addl. District and Sessions Judges	3
(c)	Other Judicial Magistrates (Class-I & Class-II) and Executive Magistrates.	16

Source :—Guwahati High Court, Assam.

Note :—In North Cachar Hills and Karbi-Anglong districts there is no District & Sessions Judges. The Deputy Commissioners function as Dist. and Sessions Judges.

TABLE—24'02

**INSTITUTION, DISPOSAL AND PENDING OF GUWAHATI
HIGH COURT CASES IN ASSAM AS ON 31-12-93.**

Nature of Cases	Pending as on 1-1-93	Instituted du- ring 1993	Disposed du- ring 1993	Pending as on 31-12-93
1	2	3	4	5
CIVIL	11,485	7296	6204	12,577
CRIMINAL	3088	2331	2438	2981
TOTAL :	14,573	9627	8642	15,588

Source : Guwahati High Court, Assam.

TABLE—

**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OF AND
COURTS IN THE STATE OF**

Nature of Cases	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted during the year.	Disposed of during the year.
1	2	3	4
CIVIL	40478	31283	33132
CRIMINAL	208488	100495	129975
TOTAL—	248966	131778	163107

Source:—Guwahati High

24-03

**PENDING AT THE DISTRICT, SESSIONS AND SUBORDINATE
ASSAM AS ON 31-12-92**

Pending at the end of the year (Period-wise break-up)					
Less than 6 months old.	6—12 months old.	1—3 years old.	3—10 years old.	over 10 years old.	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
9674	11469	11687	5182	617	386129
53281	62404	52407	10382	534	179008
62955	73873	64094	15564	1151	217637

Court, Assam

TABLE—25-01

**DEPOSIT-WISE NUMBER OF OFFICES DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES
OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM**

(Deposits & Credit Rs. Inlakhs)

Districts	1993 (December)			1994 (June)		
	No. of Offices	Deposits	Credit	No. of Offices	Deposit	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	40	55,97	22,53	40	61,73	23,13
2. Goalpara	38	38,06	18,94	38	39,74	19,67
3. Kokrajhar	27	35,26	14,82	27	40,69	15,37
4. Bongaigaon	38	67,47	24,14	38	73,62	30,15
5. Barpeta	63	65,50	36,28	63	71,74	37,64
6. Nalbari	51	47,42	34,60	51	55,76	37,20
7. Kamrup	157	1018,88	475,00	158	1079,84	479,00
8. Darrang	52	54,01	30,16	52	59,03	32,04
9. Sonitpur	79	123,29	47,71	79	129,67	50,08
10. Lakhimpur	50	49,22	33,73	50	55,74	35,10
11. Dhemaji	16	18,84	11,19	16	22,33	11,43
12. Dibrugarh	68	253,37	93,70	68	260,39	99,09
13. Tinsukia	67	216,28	95,79	67	225,19	96,44
14. Jorhat	60	174,88	68,67	60	179,50	68,14
15. Golaghat	43	61,24	32,92	44	63,63	32,53
16. Sibsagar	56	134,31	47,25	56	142,27	49,34
17. Nagaon	87	172,67	68,74	87	177,34	68,02
18. Morigaon	29	22,93	19,85	29	25,56	19,78
19. Cachar	68	170,00	53,85	68	178,69	53,88
20. Hailakandi	18	27,11	11,02	18	28,12	11,59
21. Karimganj	49	76,31	27,08	49	80,13	27,11
22. Karbi-Anglong	54	39,34	21,48	54	44,17	22,02
23. N. C. Hills	16	32,45	4,23	15	33,74	4,18
ASSAM	1 226	2955,41	1293,69	1,228	3128,61	1322,92

Source :—Quarterly Handout of R.B.I. 1993 (December), 1994 (June)

TABLE—25.02

**NUMBER OF OFFICES DEPOSITS AND CREDIT
OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM**

(Deposits & Credits Rs. in Lakh)

Districts	1993 (December)			1994 (June)		
	No. of offices	Deposit	Credit	No. of offices	Deposit	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	11	5,24	3,52	11	9,12	3,89
Kokrajhar	12	6,88	3,60	12	11,57	4,03
Goalpara	15	6,38	3,69	15	7,32	4,24
Bongaigaon	12	5,46	2,88	12	7,86	3,26
Barpeta	23	12,03	8,27	23	15,91	9,09
Nalbari	25	15,56	11,99	25	18,61	13,66
Amrupur	19	15,20	15,59	19	22,64	16,96
Darrang	24	11,97	9,94	24	16,09	11,04
Sonitpur	31	15,00	12,48	31	18,96	14,01
Lakhimpur	19	4,90	3,82	19	7,11	4,09
Dhemaji	7	2,88	1,59	7	4,28	1,69
Dibrugarh	12	5,25	2,42	12	6,98	2,36
Tinsukia	8	1,75	92	8	2,02	96
Orhathat	17	8,64	4,65	17	961	4,89
Jalaghat	20	10,89	7,60	21	11,06	7,54
Sibsagar	20	1,72	4,18	20	13,33	4,66
Nagaon	32	11,77	8,52	32	13,56	9,13
Morigaon	11	3,97	2,69	11	4,70	2,93
Chachar	19	6,17	3,83	19	6,56	3,88
Mailakandi	6	1,62	1,21	6	2,13	1,42
Aringanj	19	4,11	2,56	19	4,47	2,61
Arbi-Anglong	94	8,29	5,44	34	11,90	5,69
S. C. Hills	9	1,80	58	9	2,19	63
ASSAM :	405	177,47	121,95	406	228,79	132,66

Source :—Quarterly Handout of R. B. 1. 1993 (December), 1994 (June).

TABLE—25.03

**PURPOSE-WISE SANCTION AND DISBURSEMENT, UNDER
SCHEMATIC LENDING DURING 1992-93 (April - March)
AND CUMULATIVE DISBURSEMENTS UPTO 31st
MARCH 1993, IN ASSAM**

(Rs, Lakhs)

Purpose	No. of Schemes	Financial Assistance	National Banks Commitment	Disbursements	Disbursements
				During 1992/93	Upto 31st March 1993
1	2	3	4	5	6
Minor Irrigation	3772
Land Development	12
Farm Mechanisation	134	69	482
Plantation/Horticulture	...	20	1499	1129	750
Poultry/Sheep/Piggery	...	3	3	2	3
Fisheries	3	146	110
Dairy Development	...	6	14	10	16
Storage & Market Yards	—	—	—	—	..
Forestry	9
Gobar Gas Plant	—	...	29	10	10
N. F. S.	...	—	..	328	328
IRD	...	—	..	1429	1054
Others	1405	1086	92
TOTAL :	...	32	4987	3798	2200
					2423

Source :—National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, Annual Report 1992-93.

TABLE-26.01

**DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF SMALL SAVINGS BY TYPE
IN ASSAM 1993-94**

TABLE—
DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF

District	Post Office Savings Accounts		Cumulative Time Deposits	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	2	3	4	5
Kamrup	114656	10482	1952	(—) 8528
Barpeta Nalbari	64662	5874	206	(—) 1531
Sonitpur Darrang	66286	4406	431	(—) 1833
Bongaigaon	40143	6079	211	(—) 5831
Nagaon Marigaon	56272	6704	280	(—) 863
Dhubri Goalpara Kokrajhar	40143	6072	211	(—) 5351
Cachar Hailakandi N. C. Hills	130136	7386	2420	(—) 1190
Karimganj	50478	5046	279	(—) 351
Dibrugarh	36897	2462	243	(—) 1261
Tinsukia	57567	5272	2066	(—) 8328
Sibsagar	42688	896	4067	(—) 8293
Jorhat Golaghat	68720	6632	738	(—) 2634
Lakhimpur Dhemaji	23153	2033	341	1
Karbi-Anglong	19222	2388	71	(—) 406
Assam :	811023	71732	13516	13680 (—) 32721

26-01

SMALL SAVINGS BY TYPE IN ASSAM 1992-93.

(Rs. in '000')

Post Office Recurring Deposits		Post Office Time Deposits		N. S. S. A.	
Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
6	7	8	9	10	11
54760	9061	1636514	723967	1017	(-) 13098
21078	3325	2166	(-) 44	47	(-) 1954
24555	4583	2548	1445	96	(-) 2476
18712	8315	1152	711	550	(-) 991
17807	3092	1495	(-) 29	865	(-) 1577
17104	8315	1152	711	850	914
37724	6747	8964	981	381	240
36007	6342	5765	281	152	152
18875	833	1842	319	12	12
30083	8231	2931	960	488	488
21023	1755	387	(-) 43	22	22
36054	3501	6752	792	18	18
11084	4317	1288	519	125	24
7561	761	357	(-) 908	33	(-) 1264
353027	67178	1673313	730686 (-) 1024	4456	1846 (-) 27584

TABLE—
DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF SMALL

District	P. O. M. I. S.		I. V. P.	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	12	13	14	15
Kamrup	45752	38533	44525	(—) 41555
Barpeta Nalbari	4208	3247	3999	(—) 4749
Sonitpur Darrang	6528	5353	24818	2231
Bongaigaon	6650	5631	10254	(—) 3840
Nagaon Marigaon Dhubri	3583	2556	16309	3766
Goalpara Kokrajhar	6650	5590	10554	2416
Cachar Haflakandi N. C. Hills	26645	16620	17203 ³	() 15304
Karimganj	13390	8957	7665	(—) 148
Dibrugarh	10870	9592	18484	5373
Tinsukia	23397	15664	19429	6960
Sibsagar	3781	2465	6664	(—) 531
Jorhat Golaghat	8447	6976	10077	(—) 4877
Lakhimpur	987	701	1003	(—) 1557
Karbi Anglong	3792	1830	4729	(—) 1887
TOTAL :—	164680	123695	195413	20746 (—) 77458

Source :—Regional Director National

26.01

SAVINGS BY TYPE IN ASSAM 1992-93.

(Rs. in 000)

K. V. P.		N. S. C. VIII.	
Gross	Net	Gross	Net
16	17	18	19
175104	146824	129879	129879
52629	42273	17991	17991
45475	42972	19606	19006
39228	37201	14721	13368
37438	33808	16271	16988
39228	37201	13628	12335
115018	98587	34242	21869
59782	52374	13727	13367
58649	53371	24054	24054
102287	91928	54351	54351
34133	31118	29899	29822
71614	66617	36019	35913
12868	11847	6954	6577
28420	25118	8947	8947
871873	771243	420289	405067

Savings (Govt. of India), Guwahati.

TABLE—26·02

**INVESTMENT OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA
IN ASSAM UPTO 31ST MARCH, 1994**

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Item		Loan Disbursed upto 31-3-1994	
1		2	
A. LOANS—			
1. State Govt. for Social Housing Schemes ...			1109
2. Apex Co-operative Housing Finance Society			615
3. State Govt./Municipalities/Zilla parishads etc. for Water Supply & Sewerage Schemes,			336
4. State Electricity Board ...			4962
5. State Road Transport Corporation ..			450
6. Co-operative Industrial Estates ...			—
B. INVESTMENT—			
		Disbursed during 1993-94	Outstanding amount as on 31-3-94
1. State Govt. Securities ...		2074	7342
2. Land Development Bank Debentures ...		—	43
3. State Electricity Board Bonds ..		—	1941
4. State Financial Corporation Bonds ..		—	10
5. Other Approved Securities ..		—	—
6. Corporate Sector:—			
Shares, Debentures & Loans to Companies (Public Co-operative & private Sector).		1001	2981

Source:—Life Insurance Corporation of India.

TABLE—26·03

**PERFORMANCE OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA,
IN ASSAM DURING 1993-94**

Division	Business completed	
	No. of policies	Sum Assured
	(Rs. in lakhs)	
1	2	3
1. Guwahati ...	94062	39641
2. Jorhat ...	72372	92317
3. Silchar ...	57301	22892
4. Bongaigaon ...	37578	16636
ASSAM ...	261313	111487

Source:—L. I. C. India, Guwahati Divisional Office.

TABLE-27-01

REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
(Rupees in lakhs)

Principal Heads	1992-93	1993-94 (R. E.)	1994-95 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4
1. SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES.	60953	78263	82332
1.1. Union Excise Duties	45256	52698	58874
1.2. Additional excise duties in lieu of sales tax.	—	—	—
1.3. Income tax	15697	25565	23458
1.4. Estate duties	—	—	—
2. STATE TAXES	49803	50360	86809
2.1. Land Revenue	3622	600	91600
2.2. Agricultural income tax	6015	6380	7018
2.3. State excise	1874	4671	2677
2.4. Stamps and Registration	1355	1224	1360
2.5. Receipts on motor vehicle taxation Act.	1919	2749	5138
2.6. Sales Tax	32264	34596	38119
2.7. Other taxes and duties	2754	3140	3497
3. NON-TAX REVENUE (STATE).	46051	32216	37267
3.1. Interest, Dividend & Profit.	267	330	266
3.2. General Services	1363	2981	3079
3.3. Social and Community Services.	675	584	655
3.4. Economic Services	43756	28421	33267
3.4.1. Forest	1915	2350	2496
3.4.2. Mines and Minerals	38432	24815	28060
3.4.3. Others	3411	1256	2711
4. GRANTS-IN-AID	104517	125247	151899
4.1. Non-plan grants	16520	15571	13536
4.2. Grants for State Plan Scheduled.	74085	84648	100004
4.3. Grants for Central Plan Schemes.	5444	3849	10239
4.4. Grants for Centrally Sponsored Scheme.	8432	19181	26223
4.5. Grants for Special Plan (NEC).	36	1998	1897
TOTAL RECEIPTS (1+2+3+4)	261324	286086	358307

R.E.—Revised Estimates B.E.—Budget Estimates

Source:—Directorate of Economic & Statistics, Assam

TABLE—27.02

REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

PRINCIPAL HEADS	1992-93	1993-94 (R. E.)	1994-95 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4
1. GENERAL SERVICES	86564	105460	110197
1.1. Organs of State	2147	2882	3065
1.2. Fiscal Services	3637	4510	5072
1.3. Interest, payment & servicing debts.	41073	56763	55794
1.4. Administrative Services.	29137	33589	35964
1.5. Pension & Miscellaneous	10570	7711	10362
2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	98525	105397	120597
2.1. Education, Art and Culture.	64623	70004	77186
2.2. Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation.	22559	23210	28935
2.3. Others	11343	12103	14476
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES	59364	67206	82174
3.1. General Economic Services.	2098	4308	5501
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services.	23966	29094	33172
3.3. Industry and Minerals	5974	7014	10670
3.4. Water and Power Development.	5308	4759	5197
3.5. Transport and Communication.	12485	8106	9490
3.6. Other Economic Services.	9533	13925	18144
4. GRANTS-IN-AID CONTRIBUTION.	639	840	1211
Total Expenditure (1+2+3+4)	245093	278907	314177

R.E.—Revised Estimates B.E.—Budget Estimates

Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—27·03

CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

Principal Heads	1992-93	1993-94 (R. E.)	1994-95 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4
1. GENERAL SERVICES	740	828	1038
2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES.	2248	3164	4152
2.1. Education, Art and Culture.	383	533	1160
2.2. Medical, Family Planning Public Health and Sanitation.	1767	2419	2826
2.3 Others	98	212	166
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES	20735	28007	29714
3.1. General Economic Services.	72	219	363
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services.	1356	2761	2717
3.3. Industry and Minerals	889	3040	2724
3.4. Water and Power Development.	9701	10370	12332
3.5. Transport and Communication.	8717	11617	11578
Total :	23723	31999	34904

TABLE—27.04

PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads	1992-93	1993-94 (R. E.)	1994-95 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4
A. LOANS FROM THE CENTRE—			
1. Receipts	23914	40059	31327
2. Expenditure	29252	36236	28081
B. OTHER LOANS— (Including Inter State Settlement and appro- priation to contingency Fund).			
1. Receipts	60186	73196	85034
2. Expenditure	72303	61899	61389
C. TOTAL—			
1. Receipts	84100	113255	116361
2. Expenditure	101555	98135	85470
Net Extension of Debt	(-)17455	15120	24891

R. E.—Revised Estimates

B. E.—Budget Estimates

Source:—Directorate of Economic Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—27·05

LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
(Rs. in lakh)

Heads	1992-93	1993-94 (R.E.)	1994-95 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
1. Loans Issued	13964	13680	22421
2. Loans Recovered	646	700	735

R. E.—Revised Estimates.

B. E.—Budget Estimates.

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics Assam.

TABLE—27·06

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM

(Administered by Commissioner of Taxes, Assam)

(Rs. in Crores)

Head of Tax	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3
A. Sales Taxes—		
1. General Sales Taxes	134.88	155.52
2. C. S. T.	76.83	79.39
3. P. & P. P.	81.51	87.73
4. Purchase	0.89	2.05
Total (A)	294.11	324.69
B. Other Taxes—		
1. A. P. T. C. Act.	12.08	19.68
2. A. P. & G. T. Act.	—	—
3. A. A. & B. T. Act.	10.11	9.29
4. A. E. D. Act.	2.80	1.82
5. Luxury Tax	0.21	0.42
6. Specified Land Tax	31.72	31.99
Total (B)	56.92	63.20
C.A. I. C.—	103.96	60.15
GRAND TOTAL : (A+B+C)	454.99	448.04

Source:—The Commissioner of Taxes, Assam.

TABLE—27·07

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM
(Administered by Commissioner of Taxes, Assam)

(Rs. in Crores)

Head of Account	Actuals of last year i. e. 1993-94
1	2
0022 Agricultural Income Tax	50.75
0028 APTCET	20.35
0040 AGST	269.93
CST	98.94
TOTAL	368.87
0043 AED	1.63
0045 A and B	11.63
Luxury	0.53
TOTAL	12.16
0029 Specified Land	69.97
GRAND TOTAL	523.73

Source:—The Commissioner of Taxes, Assam.

TABLE—27·08

**COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE ETC. OF THE PLAINS
DISTRICTS OF ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 1992-93 From 1-7-92 to 30-6-93**

Sl. No.	Name of the Districts	Total Demand (both Current & Arrear) (Rs. '000)	Total Collection (both Current & Arrear) (Rs '000)	Over all PC. of Collection (both Current Arrear)
1.	2	3	4	5
1.	Goalpara	4929	1007	20·43
2.	Bongaigaon	2686	482	17·93
3.	Dhubri	8850	1042	11·78
4.	Kokrajhar	1982	443	22·38
5.	Barpeta	14740	2016	13·67
6.	Nalbari	7137	1566	21·94
7.	Kamrup	21731	3765	17·32
8	Darrang	19637	7400	37·68
9.	Sonitpur	10557	3926	37·14
10.	Lakhimpur	6763	843	12·47
11.	Dhemaji	15824	604	3·81
12.	Dibrugarh	11383	3393	29·80
13.	Tinsukia	28233	2362	8·36
14.	Sibsagar	11297	5409	47·88
15.	Jorhat	9333	1665	17·83
16.	Golaghat	8715	2235	25·64
17.	Nagaon	12405	3872	31·25
18.	Morigaon	7052	789	11·19
19.	Karimganj	15639	1289	8·23
20.	Cachar	2088	932	44·65
21.	Hailakandi	679	368	54·15
Total		221660	45408	20·48

Source :—Revenue (L. R.) Department, Assam.

TABLE—28·01

MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT

Rs. in crores

Items	1980-81	1991-92	1992-93 (Q)
1	2	3	4
1. NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT			
(Rs in Crores)			
At Current Prices	2356·06	10429·79	11735·59
At 1980-81 Prices	2356·06	4284·57	4515·68
2. PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Rs)			
At Current Prices	1317	4594	5056
At 1980-81 Prices	1317	1887	1945
3. INDEX NUMBER OF (1980-81=100)			
(a) NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT —			
At current prices	100	442·7	498·1
At 1980-81 prices	100	181·9	191·7
(b) PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT —			
At current prices	100	348·8	383·9
At 1980-81 prices	100	143·3	147·7

Q—Quick.

TABLE—28-02

**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (SDP) AT FACTOR COST AND
ITS PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY INDUSTRY OF
ORIGIN AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1980-81)
PRICES, ASSAM**

(Rupees In Crores)

Industry	1980-81		1991-92		1992-93(Q)	
	S.D.P	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PRIMARY						
A. Agriculture						
At current Prices	1183.72	50.24	3544.59	33.99	3883.28	33.09
At 1980-81 Prices	1183.72	50.24	1461.76	34.12	1473.24	3.262
B. Forestry and Logging						
At current Prices	34.67	1.47	175.76	1.68	236.16	2.01
At 1980-81 Prices	34.67	1.47	62.68	1.46	64.22	1.42
C. Fishing						
At current Prices	54.09	2.30	158.40	1.52	191.42	1.63
At 1980-81 Prices	54.09	2.30	51.86	1.21	53.01	1.17
D. Mining and Quarring						
At current Prices	(-)-3.69	-0.16	594.36	5.70	822.01	7.00
At 1980-81 Prices	(-)-3.69	-0.16	116.53	2.72	119.94	2.66
SUB-TOTAL PRIMARY:-						
At current Prices	1268.79	53.85	4473.11	42.89	5132.87	43.73
At 1980-81 Prices	1268.79	53.85	1692.83	39.51	1710.41	37.88

TABLE--28'02--(contd.)

Industry	1980-81		1991-92		1992-93	
	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SECONDARY						
A. Manufacturing						
At current Prices	163.41	6.94	1282.60	12.30	1321.84	11.26
At 1980-81 Prices	163.41	6.94	566.33	13.22	575.27	12.74
(i) Registered						
At current Prices	101.37	4.30	1093.33	10.48	1126.78	9.60
At 1980-81 Prices	101.37	4.30	446.47	10.42	453.52	10.04
(ii) Unregistered						
At current Prices	62.04	2.63	189.27	1.81	195.06	1.66
At 1980-81 Prices	62.04	2.63	119.86	2.80	121.75	2.70
B. Construction						
At current Prices	102.84	4.36	467.81	4.48	504.43	4.30
At 1980-81 Prices	102.84	4.36	211.77	4.94	221.71	4.91
C. Electricity Gas and Water Supply						
At current Prices	10.82	0.46	172.21	1.65	223.49	1.90
At 1980-81 Prices	10.82	0.46	63.80	1.49	82.81	1.83
SUB-TOTAL SECONDARY :-						
At current Prices	277.07	11.76	1922.62	18.43	2049.76	17.46
At 1980-81 Prices	277.07	11.76	841.90	19.65	879.79	19.48

TABLE—28.02—(contd.)

Industry	1980-81		1991-92		1992-93	
	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TRADE						
A. Transport, Storage and Communication.						
At current Prices	56'30	2'39	365.88	3'50	444'34	3'79
At 1980-81 Prices	56'30	2'39	148'18	3'46	166'34	3'55
(i) Railways						
At current Prices	12'35	0'52	50.30	0'48	59'01	0'50
At 1980-81 Prices	12'35	0'52	22'23	0'52	24'41	0'54
(ii) Storage						
At current Prices	1'53	0'06	4'88	0'05	4'85	0'04
At 1980-81 Prices	1'53	0'06	2'28	0'05	2'28	0'05
(iii) Trade by other means						
At current Prices	33'75	1.43	270'05	2'59	332.39	2'83
At 1980-81 Prices	33'75	1.43	111'52	2'60	119'96	2'66
(iv) Communication						
At current Prices	8'67	0'37	40.65	0'39	48'09	0'41
At 1980-81 Prices	8'67	0'37	12'15	0'28	13'69	0'30
B. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants						
At current Prices	259'73	11.02	1291'93	12'39	1322'35	11'27
At 1980-81 Prices	259'73	11'02	501.35	11'70	577'31	12.78
SUB-TOTAL TRANSPORT ETC.						
At current Prices	316'03	13.41	1657'81	15'89	1766'69	15'06
At 1980-81 Prices	316'03	13.41	649.53	15'16	737'65	16'33

TABLE—28-02(Contd.)

Industry	1980-81		1991-92		1992-93	
	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
FINANCE & REAL ESTATE						
A. Banking & Insurance						
At current Prices	31'65	1'34	301'41	2'89	415'72	3'54
At 1980-81 Prices	31'65	1'34	135'50	3'16	138'09	3'06
B. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services						
At current Prices	233'38	9'91	592'48	5'11	582'66	4'96
At 1980-81 Prices	233'38	9'91	380'34	8'88	416'19	9'22
SUB-TOTAL FINANCE ETC.						
At current Prices	866'03	11'25	833'89	8'00	998'38	8'51
At 1980-81 Prices	265'03	11'25	515'84	12'04	554'28	12'28
COMMUNITY & PERSONAL SERVICES						
A. Public Administration						
At current Prices	84'30	3'58	653'53	6'27	755'08	6'43
At 1980-81 prices	84'30	3'58	242'57	5'66	255'89	5'67
B. Other Services						
At current prices	144'84	6'15	888'83	8'52	1032'81	8'80
At 1980-81 prices	144'84	6'15	341'90	7'98	377'66	8'36
SUB-TOTAL COMMUNITY AND PERSONAL SERVICES :-						
At current prices	229'14	9'73	1542'36	14'79	1787'89	15'24
At 1980-81 prices	229'14	9'73	584'47	13'04	631'55	14'03
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST						
At current prices	2356'06	100.00	10429'79	100'00	11735'59	100'00
At 1980-81 prices	2356'06	100.00	4284'57	100'00	4515'68	100'00

(Q)- Quick estimates. Source:—(Table—28-01 & 28-02)

—Directorate of Economic Statistics, Assam

TABLE—29'01

INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLE-SALE PRICES IN THE STATE OF ASSAM

Base—1953=100

Period	Food	Non-food	Agri-culture	Non-Agri-culture	General
1	2	3	4	5	6
1992 (Annual Average)	1526	1628	1472	1941	1560
1993 (Annual Average)	1612	1653	1508	2132	1625
1993 January	1497	1598	1410	2053	1590
February	1549	1585	1446	2057	1561
March	1543	1601	1440	2090	1562
April	1542	1593	1440	2074	1559
May	1552	1625	1448	2131	1576
June	1593	1620	1479	2135	1602
July	1596	1640	1487	2145	1610
August	1664	1682	1554	2171	1670
September	1711	1682	1592	2172	1701
October	1687	1697	1579	2173	1691
November	1729	1739	1626	2190	1732
December	1678	1775	1599	2193	1710

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam

TABLE-29-02

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS
POPULATION AT GUWAHATI SILCHAR AND TINSUKIA**

Base—1982=100

Year/Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia
1	2	3	4
1992 (Annual Average)	235	217	216
1993 (Annual Average)	252	233	233
1993 January	244	215	217
February	243	217	220
March	246	221	221
April	249	223	221
May	245	226	228
June	245	229	229
July	247	234	233
August	259	243	241
September	258	245	243
October	260	248	243
November	268	251	253
December	265	244	248

Source : -Labour Bureau, Government of India

TABLE—29'03

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, NUMBERS FOR WORKING CLASS
AT GUWAHATI, SILCHAR AND TINSUKIA**

Base—1949—100

Year/Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5
1992 (Annual Average)	1230	1548	1371	1315
1993 (Annual Average)	1320	1664	1482	1418
1993 January	1276	1535	1380	1340
February	1274	1549	1399	1348
March	1287	1578	1406	1360
April	1302	1592	1406	1366
May	1281	1614	1450	1382
June	1281	1635	1456	1386
July	1292	1671	1482	1406
August	1355	1735	1533	1462
September	1349	1749	1545	1466
October	1360	1771	1545	1472
November	1402	1792	1609	1525
December	1386	1742	1577	1500

Source:—Labour Bureau, Government of India,

TABLE—29'04

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER OF PARITY BETWEEN PRICES
RECEIVED AND PRICES PAID BY THE FARMERS**

Base—1944—100

Period	Prices received by the farmers	Domestic ex- penditure of the farmers	Farm cultivation Cost by the farmers	Prices paid by the farmers	Parity between prices received and prices paid by the farmers
1	2	3	4	5	6
1992 (Annual Average)	1920	1984	869	1616	119
1993 (Annual Average)	1990	2066	894	1675	118
1993—January	1865	2000	881	1631	114
February	1861	2024	882	1647	113
March	1860	1996	858	1620	115
April	1972	2012	882	1639	120
May	1940	2025	910	1657	117
June	2036	2042	922	1672	122
July	1950	2054	913	1677	116
August	1968	2091	891	1695	116
September	2087	2116	905	1716	122
October	2077	2145	911	1738	120
November	2086	2145	896	1734	120
December	2074	2141	875	1723	120

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—29·05

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR THE RURAL
POPULATION IN ASSAM (Plain Districts)

(Base : 1944=100)

Year/Month	Index Number
1	2
1992 (Annual Average)	1962
1993 (Annual Average)	2112
1993—January	1986
February	2022
March	2043
April	2067
May	2056
June	2073
July	2105
August	2163
September	2159
October	2218
November	2251
December	2206

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam,

TABLE-29-06

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL
WORKERS IN ASSAM**

Period	Base 1960=100		Base 1982=100		Base 1982=100		All India L.F.=4.9
	*Digboi	Guwahati	Doom dooma L.F.— 4.05	Labac L.F.— 3.96	Ranga- para L.F. 4.29	Marioni L.F.— 3.96	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1992 (Annual Average)	1171	235	216	217	230	229	237
1993 (Annual Average)	1278	252	233	233	246	244	252
1993 January	1173	244	217	215	232	231	241
February	1214	243	220	217	233	232	242
March	1236	246	221	221	238	235	243
April	1242	249	221	223	235	236	245
May	1235	245	228	226	239	239	246
June	1276	245	229	229	243	239	250
July	1303	247	233	234	244	240	253
August	1317	259	241	243	253	250	256
September	1319	258	243	245	252	253	259
October	1329	260	243	248	257	256	262
November	1340	268	253	251	265	260	265
December	1350	265	248	244	265	259	264

Source :—*(I) Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
(II) Labour Bureau, Government of India.

TABLE—29'07

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN
NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES**

(Base 1984-85=100)

Period/Month	Guwahati	All India
1	2	3
1992 (Annual Average)	192	199
1993 (Annual Average)	204	212
1993 January	198	205
February	196	205
March	197	205
April	198	206
May	200	207
June	202	210
July	205	213
August	206	215
September	209	217
October	211	218
November	213	220
December	214	221

Source :—Central Statistical Organization, Govt. of India.

TABLE—29-08

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL
LABOUR (NEW SERIES) IN ASSAM INCLUDING
MEGHALAYA & TRIPURA

(Base—196=1000)

Year/Month		Index Number (General)	Food Group
		2	5
1992 (Annual Average)	-- ...	1077	1212
1993 (Annual Average)	... ..	1142	1289
1993—January	.. ..	1091	1230
February	... ..	1081	1213
March	... ..	1098	1234
April	... ..	1094	1227
May	.. ..	1109	1245
June	.. ...	1123	1264
July	... ..	1129	1273
August	... ..	1161	1312
September	... ..	1173	1328
October	.. ..	1199	1361
November	... ..	1211	1375
December	.. ...	1234	1405

Source:—Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

TABLE—30-01
STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
 (Rs. Crores)

Plan	Ref. Year	Approved outlay	Actual Expenditure	Central Assistance
1	2	3	4	5
First Plan	1951-56	21·67	28·00	22·00
Second Plan	1956-61	57·94	63·13	30·59
Third Plan	1961-66	120·00	132·24	99·87
Three Annual Plan.	1966-69	89·25	87·12	84·22
Fourth Plan	1969-74	223·75	198·41	173·47
Fifth Plan	1974-79	473·84	428·63	242·16
Annual Plan	1979-80	155·00	159·73	112·76
Sixth Plan	1980-85	1115·00	1279·79	1225·67
Seventh Plan	1985-90	2100·00	2489·57	2065·08
Annual Plan	1990-91	675·00	596·62	N.A.
Annual Plan	1991-92	800·00	695·50	N.A.
Eight Plan	1992-97	4672·00	4672·00 (a)	N.A.
Annual Plan	1992-93	961·72	961·72	N.A.
of Eight Plan.				
Annual Plan	1993-94	1027·00	856·44	N.A.
of Eight plan.				
Annual Plan	1994-95	1051·00	1051·00 (a)	N.A.
of Eight Plan				

(a)—Anticipated Expenditure.

Source : Plan Documents, P & D Deptt. Assam.

TABLE-30.02

ANNUAL PLAN 1992-93/1993-94 AND 1994-95 FOR EIGHT FIVE YEAR
PLAN AND PROPOSED OUTLAY (Rs. in lakh)

Heads of Development		1992-93	1992-93	1993-94	1993-94	1994-95	Eight Plan
Sector		Budget- ted outlay	Expen- diture	Propo- sed outlay	Expen- diture	Appro- v.d outlay	1992-97 outlay
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	G.	12239	12239	12825	9339	12863	46765
	H.	1092	1092	1108	1016	1070	4845
	T.	13331	13331	13933	10355	13933	51601
2. Rural Development	G.	4240	4240	5040	6346	5810	18104
	H.	185	185	185	133	155	800
	T.	4425	4425	5225	6480	5965	18904
3. Special Area Programme	G.	310	310	310	304	310	1184
	H.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	T.	310	310	310	304	310	1184
4. Irrigation & Flood Control	G.	10995	10995	8861	7464	8268	35061
	H.	460	460	389	427	427	2250
	T.	11455	11455	9250	7891	8695	37311
5. Energy	G.	21882	21882	21882	7807	19011	115411
	H.	718	718	718	322	208	4035
	T.	22600	22600	22600	8129	19219	119446
6. Industry & Minerals	G.	7200	7200	6200	4341	6450	30564
	H.	450	450	450	378	400	1710
	T.	7650	7650	6650	4719	6850	32274
7. Transport	G.	5411	5411	5339	5525	139	21754
	H.	1561	1561	1561	1738	1861	7130
	T.	6972	6972	6900	7263	8000	29484
8. Communication	G.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	T.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9. Science, Technology and Environment	G.	221	221	221	221	221	872
	H.	4	4	4	4	4	29
	T.	225	225	225	215	225	901
10. General Economic Services	G.	1947	1947	1800	786	2546	7504
	H.	82	82	88	74	88	360
	T.	2029	2029	1888	860	2634	7864
11. Social Services	G.	24286	24286	32526	14388	35498	155708
	H.	2025	2025	2439	792	2812	9510
	T.	26311	26311	34965	15181	38310	165218
12. General Services	G.	721	721	612	674	767	2382
	H.	143	143	142	192	192	631
	T.	864	864	754	866	959	3013
GRAND TOTAL :	G.	89452	89452	95616	78729	97883	435300
	H.	6720	6720	7084	6915	7217	31900
	T.	96172	96172	102700	85644	105100	467200

Note—G—General H—Hill Area T—Total

Source:— Plan documents of P & D Department, Assam.

TABLE—31.01

D. R. D. A.— WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER I. R. D. P.
DURING 1993-94

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	NAME OF D.R.D.A.	Target (No. of Beneficiary)	Achievement	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Dhubri	4364	3969	90.95
2.	Kokrajhar	1987	2008	101.06
3.	Goalpara	2522	2270	90.01
4.	Bongaigaon	1940	1959	100.98
5.	Barpeta	3443	3615	105.00
6.	Nalbari	3143	3445	100.06
7.	Kamrup	5333	4151	77.84
8.	Darrang	3151	3299	104.70
9.	Sonitpur	4268	4286	100.42
10.	Lakhimpur	2521	2558	101.47
11.	Dhemaji	1940	1855	95.62
12.	Tinsukia	2182	1746	80.02
13.	Dibrugarh	2182	1675	76.76
14.	Sibsagar	2812	2417	85.95
15.	Jorhat	2522	2590	102.70
16.	Golaghat	2522	2289	90.76
17.	Karbi-Anglong	3443	3468	100.73
18.	N. C. Hills	1552	1349	86.92
19.	Nagaon	5333	4943	92.69
20.	Morigaon	1552	1538	99.10
21.	Cachar	4073	4156	102.04
22.	Hailakand	1891	1891	100.00
23.	Karimgani	2182	1904	87.26
ASSAM		67158	63381	94.38

Source—Directorate of Panchayat & Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE - 31.02

D. R. D. A — WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER JAWAHAR ROZGAR YOJANA DURING THE YEAR 1993-94.

(lakh mandays)

Sl. No.	Name of D.R.D.A.	Target	Achievement	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Dhubri	11.10	11.08	99.86
2.	Kokrajhar	11.78	14.79	125.55
3.	Bongaigaon	11.72	11.80	100.69
4.	Goalpara	9.04	9.98	110.37
5.	Barpeta	11.86	12.04	101.52
6.	Nalbari	11.86	14.05	118.47
7.	Kamrup	20.27	17.21	84.90
8.	Darrang	13.68	10.20	74.56
9.	Sonitpur	10.39	12.30	118.38
10.	Lakhimpur	11.05	11.14	100.82
1.	Dhemaji	6.93	6.59	95.09
12.	Dibrugarh	7.04	7.73	109.82
13.	Tinsukia	5.81	7.34	126.51
14.	Sibsagar	5.79	7.13	123.20
15.	Jorhat	7.48	7.84	104.81
16.	Golaghat	6.47	6.50	100.46
17.	Nagaon	17.25	16.48	95.52
18.	Morigaon	8.61	7.24	84.09
19.	Karbi-Anglong	13.75	11.11	80.80
20.	N. G. Hills	2.86	2.94	102.80
21.	Cathar	11.79	12.35	104.76
22.	Hailakandi	4.29	5.97	139.16
23.	Karimganj	8.67	9.70	109.36
ASSAM		228.80	233.51	102.02

Source - Directorate of Panchayat & Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE—31.03

D.R.D.A.—WISE PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT
UNDER IAY DURING 1993—94.

SL. No	Name of D.R.D.A.	Target	Achievement	P.C. of achievement.
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Dhubri.	114	117	102.63
2.	Kokrajhar.	375	405	108.00
3.	Goalpara.	249	271	108.83
4.	Bongaigaon.	356	203	57.02
5.	Barpata.	292	206	70.54
6.	Nalbari.	324	218	67.28
7.	Kamrup.	475	333	70.10
8.	Darrang.	411	228	55.47
9.	Sonitpur.	253	181	71.54
10.	Lakhimpur.	419	350	83.53
11.	Dhemaji.	267	129	48.31
12.	Tinsukia.	90	90	100.00
13.	Dibrugarh.	163	102	62.57
14.	Sibsagar.	91	102	113.33
15.	Jorhat.	220	103	46.81
16.	Golaghat.	161	156	96.89
17.	Karbi-Anglong.	581	358	61.61
18.	N.C.Hils.	142	88	61.97
19.	Nagaon.	315	210	50.60
20.	Morigaon.	292	234	80.13
21.	Cachar.	250	156	62.40
22.	Hailakandi.	85	66	77.64
23.	Karimganj.	185	169	91.35
ASSAM.		6209	4475	72.07

Source:—Directorate of Panchayat & Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE—31.04

**DRDA—WISE PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENT
UNDER MWS DURING 1993—94.**

SL.NO.	Name of D.R.D.A	No. of wells Constructed	No. of wells Under Prog- ress	Total Expenditure incurred, (Inclu- ding Expend. on other works un- der MWS (Rs in lakh)
(1)	(2)	(No.)	(No.)	(5)
1.	Dhnabri.	58	Nil	113.82
2.	Kokrajbar	20	Nil	123.11
3.	Goalpara.	20	49	167.70
4.	Bongaigaon	43	43	34.91
5.	Barpeta.	49	Nil	146.23
6.	Nalbari.	Nil	Nil	80.99
7.	Kamrup.	100	68	117.97
8.	Darrang.	Nil	Nil	181.00
9.	Sonitpur.	244	292	56.07
10.	Lakhimpur.	67	13	69.23
11.	Dhemaji.	Nil	Nil	25.00
12.	Tinisukia.	1	24	65.65
13.	Dibrugarh.	Nil	Nil	100.14
14.	Sibsagar.	Nil	Nil	119.00
15.	Jorhat.	35	267	64.38
16.	Golaghat.	181	Nil	83.30
17.	Nagaon.	155	45	104.79
18.	Morigaon.	123	106	39.99
19.	Karbi Anglong.	Nil	Nil	23.91
20.	N.C.Hills.	Nil	Nil	2.16
21.	Cachar.	29	106	80.46
22.	Karimganj.	4	Nil	44.23
23.	Hailakandi.	Nil	2	52.71
Assam.		1129	1015	1896.75

Source:—Directorate of Panchayats & Rural Development, Assam:

TABLE-31.05

**DRDA-WISE PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT
UNDER TRYSEM DURING 1993-94.**

Sl. No.	Name of the DRDA	Target (No. of youth to be trained)	YOUTH TRAINED DURING 1993-94	Youth self employed	Youth wage employed	P. C. of Achievement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Dhubri	520	616	10	..	118.00
2	Kokrajbar	333	338	245	..	102.00
3	Goalpara	306	306	78	18	100.00
4	Bongaigaon	326	326	203	..	100.00
5	Barpeta	573	598	..	—	104.00
6	Nalbari	442	884	521	4	200.00
7	Kamrup	598	600	95	5	100.00
8	Darrang	549	549	226	30	100.00
9	Sonitpur	586	625	..	..	107.00
10	Lakhimpur	312	312	162	—	100.00
11	Dhemaji	209	209	..	50	100.00
12	Dibrugarh	382	384	35	6	101.00
13	Tinsukia	357	318	..	—	89.00
14	Sibsagar	375	404	111	..	108.00
15	Jorhat	528	443	380	75	84.00
16	Golaghat	346	346	77	37	100.00
17	Nagaon	670	711	52	..	106.00
18	Morigaon	270	270	..	..	100.00
19	Karbi-Anglong	263	317	53	..	121.00
20	N. C. Hills	100	109	..	..	109.00
21	Ca bar	456	694	132	..	152.00
22	Hailakandi	252	306	..	7	121.00
23	Karimganj	305	305	174	..	100.00
ASSAM		8858	9970	2594	232	113.00

Source :—Panchayat and Rural Development Deptt. Assam.

TABLE—31-06

DRDA-- WISE PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER
N. P. B. D. DURING 1993-94.

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Name of DRDA	Target	Achievement	P.C. of Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Dhubri	40	40	100.00
2.	Kokrajhar	45	57	126.67
3.	Goalpara	37	26	70.27
4.	Bongaigoon	44	49	111.36
5.	Barpeta	40	12	26.39
6.	Nalbari	50	37	74.00
7.	Kamrup	50	36	72.00
8.	Darrang	50	17	34.00
9.	Sonitpur	60	61	101.66
10.	Lakhimpur	42	41	97.62
11.	Dhemaji	28	10	20.88
12.	Dibrugarh	52	45	86.54
13.	Tinsukia	48	23	47.92
14.	Sibsagar	53	53	100.00
15.	Jorhat	44	46	104.54
16.	Colaghat	46	48	104.35
17.	Nagaon	60	54	90.00
18.	Morigaon	36	26	72.22
19.	Karbi-Anglong	35	9	25.71
20.	N. C. Hills	8	Nil	...
21.	Cachar	61	60	98.36
22.	Hailakandi	25	32	128.00
23.	Karimganj	46	33	71.74
ASSAM		1000	815	81.50

TABLE—31·07

**DEDA—WISE LOW COST LATRINES CONSTRUCTED UNDER
CRSP IN ASSAM DURING 1993-94.**

Sl. No.	Name of DRDA	Target (Nos.)	Achievement (Nos.)	Percentage
1		3	4	5
1.	Dhubri	44	44	100·00
2.	Kokrajhar	25	25	100·00
3.	Goalpara	25	25	100·00
4.	Bongaigoan	31	31	100·00
5.	Barpeta	50	50	100·00
6.	Nalbari	44	60	106·00
7.	Kamrup	63	63	100·00
8.	Darrang	38	38	100·00
9.	Sonitpur	44	44	100·00
10.	Lakhimpur	31	31	100·00
11.	Dhemaji	19	19	100·00
12.	Dibrugath	39	39	100·00
13.	Tinsukia	25	25	100·00
14.	Sibsagar	39	39	100·00
15.	Jorhat	39	39	100·00
16.	Golaghat	31	31	100·00
17.	Nagaon	63	63	100·00
18.	Morigaon	19	19	100·00
19.	Cachar	44	44	100·00
20.	Hailakandi	19	19	100·00
21.	Karimganj	31	33	106·00
22.	Karbi-Anglong	60	62	103·00
23.	N. C. Hills	19	19	100·00
ASSAM		842	862	102·38

Source :—Panchayat and Rural Development Deptt., Assam.

TABLE—31·08

**PROCESS OF VARIOUS RURAL DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES
UNDER PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
DEPTT. ASSAM DURING 1993-94.**

Name of schemes	Financial allocation		Physical allocation		P. C. of Physical achievement
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement	
1	2	3	4	5	6
	(Rs. in lakh)		(Lakh mandays)		
JRY. (Including MWS and IAY)	9354·85	8357·10	228·89	235·54	102·02
	(Rs. in lakh)		(No. of Beneficiaries)		
IRD P	2770·00	2532·34	67158	63381	94·38
	(Rs. in lakh)		(No. of trainees)		
TRYSEM	281·90	143·22	8858	9970	113·00

Source :—Panchayat and Rural Development Deptt. Assam.

TABLE—31·09

DRDA—WISE ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NATIONAL PROGRAMME
IMPROVED CHULHAS DURING '93-94 IN ASSAM.

(Figures in Nos.)

Name of DRDA	Chulha installed			In tribal houses	In S.C. housees	In Hill areas
	Fixed	Portable	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	2456	1550	4006	451	201	..
2. Kokrajhar	674	950	1624	621	150	..
3. Goalpara	...	950	950	239	99	...
4. Bongaigaon	166	750	916	267	178	..
5. Barpeta	224	1750	1974	187	135	..
6. Nalbari	800	1250	2050	309	241	...
7. Kamrup	762	2050	2812	451	397	...
8. Darrang	1014	1550	2564	509	142	...
9. Soni'pur	1065	1550	2615	406	203	...
10. Lakhimpur	60	750	810	182	67	..
11. Dhemaji	1113	200	1313	406	131	...
12. Tinsukia	—	1350	1350	322	225	—
13. Dibrugarh	562	1150	1712	618	227	..
14. Sibsagar	1535	2350	3885	121	553	...
15. Jorhat	2513	1350	3863	227	449	...
16. Golaghat	670	1150	1820	322	300	...
17. Nagaon	2303	2350	4653	682	447	...
18. Morigaon	276	550	826	301	57	...
19. Karbi-Anglong	733	2500	3238	...	...	3031
20. N. C. Hills	387	200	587	...	..	587
21. Cachar	1809	750	2550	205	720	...
22. Hailakandi	999	950	1949	125	630	...
23. Karimganj	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
ASSAM	20126	27950	48076	6951	5552	3618

N. A.—Not Available.

Source :—Directorate of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE--32.01

SUMMARY RESULT OF LOK SABHA ELECTION (ASSAM) HELD IN 1991

Name of Lok Sabha Constituency	Total Nos. of Electors in the Constituency	Total Nos. of Valid votes Polled by the elected Candidate	Name and Party of the elected Candidate
1	2	3	4
1. Karimganj (SC)	801657	231810	Dwaraka Nath Das, BJP.
2. Silchar	732889	204201	Kabindra Purkayastha, BJP.
3. Autonomous (ST)	439822	139785	Jayanta Rongpi, ASDC.
4. Dhubri	882692	189843	Nurul Islam, INC(I).
5. Kokrajhar (ST)	990063	426727	Satyendra Nath Brahma Choudhury, IND.
6. Barpeta	880051	206772	Uddhab Barman, CPI(M).
7. Guwahati	1067494	169628	Kirip Chaliba, INC(I).
8. Mangaldoi	956259	164410	Prabin Deka, INC(I).
9. Tezpur	805750	237955	Swarup Upadhyaya, INC(I).
10. Nagaon	878159	154477	Muhiram Saikia, AGP.
11. Kaliabor	916454	295049	Tarun Gogoi, INC(I).
12. Jorhat	853892	239369	Bijoy Krishna Handique INC(I)
13. Dibrugarh	800941	243937	Paban Singh Ghatowar, INC(I).
14. Lakhimpur	887465	187610	Bolin Kuli INC(I)

Source :—Election Deptt. Assam.

TABLE—32.02

SUMMARY RESULT OF ASSAM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY ELECTIONS HELD IN 1991

Sl. No.	Name of Assembly Constituency	Total Nos. of electors in the constituency	Total Nos. of valid votes polled by the elected candidate	Name and Party of the candidate	Elec.
1	2	3	4	5	
1	Ratabari (SC)	97055	27478	Ram Pyari Rabidas B.J.P.	
2	Patharkandi	101799	25157	Madhusudan Tewari B.J.P.	
3	Karimganj North.	116035	34288	Mission Ranjan Das B.J.P.	
4	Karimganj South.	103476	24020	Franab Kumar Nath B.J.P.	
5	Hailakandi	95489	28771	Chittendra Nath Mazumder B.J.	
6	Silchar	127273	37493	Samarendra Nath Sen B.J.P.	
7	Sonai	105807	21931	Badrinarayan Singh B.J.P..	
8	Dholai(SC)	110789	32678	Parimal Suklaboldya B.J.P.	
9	Katighar	104201	35232	Kali Ranjan Deb B.J.P.	
10	Udarbond	93411	25080	Jagannath Singh I.N.G.(I)	
11	Lakhipur	102366	18538	Dinesh Prahsad Goala I.N.C.(I)	
12	Borkhola	89042	26964	Dr. Abdul Motin Mazumdar J.D.	
13	Katlicherra	104062	41297	Goutam Roy I.N.C.(I)	
14	Algapur	92969	34596	Sahidul Alom Choudhury I.N.C.	
15	Haflong (ST)	82332	33868	Gobinda Gh. Langthasa I.N.C.(I)	
16	Bohajan (ST)	75979	28585	Monsing Rongpi ASDC.	
17	Howraghat (ST)	74347	31323	Babu Rongpi ASDC.	
18	Diphu (ST)	97665	31521	Dipendra Rongpi ASDC.	

TABLE—32·02—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
0	Baithalangu (ST)	110099	35050	Holiram Terang ASDC.
0	Manhachar	88075	36801	Jahirul Islam I.N.C.(I)
1	South Salmara	84151	23314	Dewan Jainal Abedin Ind.
2	Dhubri	91697	19966	Dhruba Kumar Sen (B.J.P.)
3	Gauripur	93865	18049	Md. Mohibul Hoque. (N.C.E.(I))
4	Gelohganj	92305	36926	Alauddin Ahmed C.P.I.
5	Bilasipara West	75611	15550	Giasuddin Ahmed C.P.I.
5	Bilasipara East	101421	27123	Anwar Hussain I.N.C.(I)
7	Gossagaon	97533	59309	Tajendra Narzary (IND.)
	Kokrajhar West (ST).	99805	Returned Uncontested.	Padmeswar Brahma (IND.)
	Kokrajhar East (ST).	93617	66390	Smti Pramila Brahma (IND.)
0	Sidli (ST.)	117524	77024	Khiren Borgoyary (IND.)
1	Bongaigaon	86690	27055	Pbani Bhusan Chaudhury (AGP)
2	Bijal (ST.)	80920	35736	Kamal Brahma (IND.)
3	Abhayapuri North	72427	15493	Bhupen Roy (A.G.P.)
4	Abhayapuri South (S.C.).	86313	22811	Chandan Kr. Sarkar I.N.C.(I)
5	Dudhnoi (ST)	95427	19010	Jagat Patgiri I.N.C. (I)
6	Goalpara (East)	95520	17417	Ratneswar Das INC (r)
37	Goalpara (West)	84242	27412	Najmul Hoque INC (I)
8	Joleswar	75805	24433	Afzalur Rahman INC (I)
39	Sorbhog	102370	31436	Samsul Hoque INC (I)
40	Barpata	106292	45705	Ismail Hussain INC (I)
41	Jonia	87501	15492	Asahaque Ali IND.

TABLE-32.02-(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
42	Baghbor	72664	15801	Dildar Rezza INC (I)
43	Sorukhetri	105639	22511	Nizamuddin Khan GPI (M)
44	Chenga	72374	25102	Liaqat Ali Khan (IND)
45	Bhabanipur	82796	23394	Milon Boro (IND)
46	Patacharkuchi	97501	13987	Krishnakanta Lahkar (IND)
47	Boko (SC)	104395	36143	Gopi Nath Das INC (I)
48	Chaigaon	88300	19345	Dr. Kamala Kalita (AGP)
49	Palasbari	94497	28665	Jatin Mali (AGP)
50	Jalukbari	101723	34599	Bhrigu Kr. Phukan (NAGP)
51	Dispur	135421	26175	Atul Bora (AGP)
52	Guwahati East	129206	18123	Chitta Ranjan Patowary, INC (I)
53	Guwahati West	118534	14161	Ramendra Narayan Kalita, NAGP
54	Hajo	92683	14025	Badan Baruah, NAGP
55	Kamalpur	99788	15934	Hiteswar Deka, NAGP
56	Rangia	103794	27213	Thaneswar Boro, AGP
57	Tamulpur	111763	19920	Derhagra Mushahari,
58	Nalbari	112870	22542	Nagen Sarma, AGP
59	Barkhetri	105807	30243	Dr. Bhumidhar Barman, INC (I)
60	Dharmapur	92630	19490	Chandra Mohan Patowary, Inc.
61	Barama (ST)	99987	21927	Paniram Rava, NAGP
62	Chapaguri (ST)	98728	24634	Suren Swargiary, AGP
63	Panery	81380	19636	Karendra Basumatary, Ind.
64	Udalguri (ST)	93968	28149	Jamansingh Brahma, INC.(I)
65	Mazbat	77258	24337	Silvious Condapan, INC.(I)

TABLE—32-02—(contd.)

1	3	4	5
Kalagaon	91117	16534	Jewram Boro, Ind.
Sipajhar	100445	85971	Zoi Nath Sarma, AGP
Mangaldoi (SC)	105449	36519	Nakul Ch. Das, INC.(I)
Dalgaon	90190	24346	Sayeda Anowara Taimur, INC.(I)
Dhekiajuli	88689	34051	Hiranya Bora, INC.(I)
Borchalla	87675	26911	Rudra Parajuli, INC.(I)
Tezpur	88336	26646	Bijit Saikla, INC.(I)
Rangapara	87823	30516	Guluk Rajbanshi, INC.(I)
Soota	10042	24172	Kushal Saha, INC.(I)
Biswanath	83694	28818	Nurjamal Sarkar, INC.(I)
Bihali	69577	25075	Bornabosh Tantee, INC.(I)
Gohpur	116124	16891	Kokheswar Baruah INC.(I)
Jagi Road (SC)	94968	24080	Babul Das, AGP.
Merigaon	94027	15635	Munin Mahanta, CPI.
Lahorighat	88492	20389	Samsul Huda, INC(I)
Roha (SC)	110593	31137	Gobin Ch. Das, AGP.
Dhing	97862	44093	Mazibur Rahman, INC(I)
Batadrava	91844	22902	Go tam Bora, INC(I)
Rupahighat	93937	40273	Rashidul Haque, INC(I)
Nagaon	96404	32446	Mukut Sarma (I)
Berhampur	100202	31027	Prafulla Kr. Maha
Samaguri	75880	18385	Nurul Hussain, INC(I)
Kaliabar	72142	25868	Baloram Nag, INC(I)
Jamunamukh	95634	14192	Abdul Jalil Ragbi, INC(I)

TABLE—32·02—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
90	Hojai	109289	32481	Dr. Ardhendu Kr. Dey, INC(I)
91	Lumding	88550	14762	Debesh Ch. Chakravorty. INC.(I)
92	Bokakhat	79268	24268	Bhupen Bhuyan, INC(I)
93	Golaghat	103854	27222	Nagen Neog, INC(I)
94	Khumtai	80915	19544	Jiba Kanta Gogoi, INC(I)
95	Sarupathar	126729	40324	Binod Goals, AGP
96	Dergaon (SC)	93993	23468	Hem Prokash Narayan, INC.(I)
97	Jorhat	102675	23234	Hitendra Nath Goswami, AGP.
98	Titabor	87557	19405	Mahendra Borh, INC(I)
99	Moriani	76446	21508	Rupam Kurmi, INC(I)
100	Teok	80673	15773	Reaupoma Rajkhowa, AGP
101	Majuli (ST)	81237	17497	Padmeswar Doley, AGP
102	Amguri	77495	14156	Anjan Dutta, INC(I)
103	Nazira	79732	34533	Hiteswar Saikia, INC(I)
104	Thowra	71181	18569	Debananda Konwar, INC(I)
105	Sibsagar	91072	18856	Promod Gogoi, CPI
106	Mahmora	84670	24891	Lakhi Prasad Borgohain, INC(I)
107	Sonari	102384	38877	Sarat Borkotoki, INC(I)
108	Bihpuria	83490	11973	Borgaram Deori, ING(I)
109	Naoboicha	98638	34130	Moni Kumar Subba, INC(I)
110	Lakhimpur	89115	19737	Indra Gogoi, INC(I)
111	Dhakuakhana (ST).	106322	23891	Bharat Ch. Narah, AGP,
112	Dhemaji (ST)	120184	23730	Dilip Kr. Saikia, AGP
113	Jonal (ST)	120853	20908	Gomeswar Pegu, INC(I)

TABLE—32·02—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
4	Moran	80896	22461	Joi Chandra Nagbanshi, INC(I)
5	Dibrugarh	90755	20278	Keshab Gogoi, INC(I)
6	Lahowal	83972	21239	Haren Bhumij, INC(I)
7	Duliajan	91384	26794	Amiya Gogoi, INC(I)
8	Tingkhong	86064	25252	Prithvi Majhi, INC(I)
9	Nahorkatia	89329	16710	Sashakamal Handique, CPI(M)
10	Chabua	92145	32179	Upendra Sanatan, INC(I)
11	Tinsukia	97776	32415	Shiv Sambhu Ojha, INC(I)
12	Digboi	84242	33799	Remeswar Dhanwar, INC(I)
13	Doom Dooma	90335	36679	Dileswar Tanti, INC(I)
14	Margherita	96523	28463	Kul Bahadur Chetri, INC(I)
15	Sadiya	88637	16083	Debendra Nath Baruah, INC(I)
16	Badarpar	90772	53963	Abu Sabb Najmuddin, INC(I)

Source :—Table 32·01 and 32·02 Election Department, Assam.

INC (I)—Indian National Congress (I).

AGP—Asem Gana Parishad.

NAGP—Natun Asem Gana Parishad.

ASDC—Autonomous State Demand Committee.

CPI—Communist Party of India.

CPI(M)—Communist Party of India (Marxist).

IND—Independent.

TABLE-32'03

DEVELOPMENT HIGHLIGHTS OF ASSAM TELCOM CIRCLE

1	2	3	4
1. No. of Telephone Exchange Unit Commissioned (Gross).		106	82
2. No. of New Telephone Exchange Set up ...		15	29
3. Gross Switching Capacity added		25500	20468
4. Net Switching Capacity added		14351	16388
5. DEL's added		11461	13450
6. Gram Panchayat PT's		555	621
7. Digitale tax Capacity added		506	1000
8. New D.T.O.'s Opened		Nil	Nil
9. Telecom Centres Opened (Telecom Customer Service).		3	5
STATISTICAL SUMMARY		31-3-93	31-3-94
10. A. Telephones.			
(i) No. of Telephone Exchange		240	269
(ii) Total equipped Capacity		73964	90352
(iii) Working Connection (DEL's)		60203	73653
(iv) Telephone Stations		66965	78781
(v) Capacity Utilisation		81.41%	81.52%
(vi) Trunk Efficiency		67.50%	68.19%
11. B. Telex			
(i) No. of Telex Exchange		6	
(a) No. of Exchanges		5	

TABLE-32-03 (conclod.)

1	2	3	4
(b) National Telex		1	1
(ii) Equiped Capacity		547	528 + 212 jns
(iii) Working Connection		400	386
(iv) Capacity Utilisation		73.12%	78.1%
(v) % Capacity Electronic		100%	100%
(vi) Waiting List		N.A.	6
12. C. TELEGRAPHS.			
(i) No. of CTO's		3	3
(ii) No. of DTO's		26	26
(iii) No. of Combined Offices		447	448
(iv) No. of Telecome Ceentres		19	22
(v) No. of SFT System		2	2
(vi) No. of SFT Ports		30	32
13. D. PUBLIC TELEPHONES.			
(i) L. D. P. T S (Total)		1664	1852
(ii) Gram Panchayat PT's		1220	1841
(iii) Local PT's		890	891
(iv) STD PT's		389	689
14. E. Financial Performance			
a. Revenue		1992.93	1993.94
(i) Revenue Billed (Rs. in crores)		Rs.54.98	Rs.73.17
(ii) Revenue realised (Rs. in Crores)		Rs.46.24	Rs.66.86
(iii) Revenue/DEL/month (In Rupees)		Rs.830.71	Rs.917.49
15. b. Expenditure			
(i) Operations Executive (Rs. in Crore ^o).		N.A.	Rs.30.00
(a) Telephone		N.A.	Rs.3.84
(b) Telegraphs		N.A.	Rs.46.24%
(ii) Operating ratio		N.A.	Rs.46.24%
16. No. of manual Trunk Calls			
(i) Booked		N.A.	1701519
(ii) Effective		N.A.	1183330
17. No. of Telephone Booked			
18. No. of Leased Circuits.			
(a) Speech		NA	218
(b) PT		NA	163
(c) Data		NA	13

Source :—Annual Administrative Report and Statistical Supplement, Assam Telecommunications Circle, Guwahati.

TABLE--

Telegraph

STATEMENT SHOWING PARTICULARS OF TELEGRAPH
CIRCLE DURING

Sl. No.	Nature of complaints	No. of complaints pending on the 1st day of		No. of complaints received during	
		Prev. year	Current year	Prev. year	Current year
1	2	3		4	
1	Wrong booking of Telegrams including phonogram	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2	Delay in transmission ..	Nil	2	6	1
3	Mutilation ..	1	Nil	9	2
4	Delay in Delivery ...	3	4	41	34
5	Non Delivery ...	6	Nil	59	71
6	Discourtesy, Carelessness inattention etc.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
7	Others ...	Nil	Nil	13	10
TOTAL		10	6	128	118

32-04

Complaints

COMPLAINTS DEALT WITHIN ASSAM TELECOM
THE YEAR 1993-94

Total complaints		No. of complaints finally closed		No. of cases pending of the 1st day	
Prev. year	Current year	Prev. year	Current year	Prev. year	Current year
5		6		7	
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6	3	6	3	Nil	Nil
10	2	10	2	Nil	Nil
44	38	44	36	Nil	2
65	71	60	35	5	7
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
13	10	11	5	2	Nil
3 8	124	131	81	7	9

TABLE—
Telephone

**STATEMENT SHOWING PARTICULARS OF TELEPHONE
CIRCLE DURING**

Sl. No.	Nature of complaints	No. of complaints pending on the 1st day of year
1	2	3
1	Unsatisfactory maintenance of local telephone system.	46
2	Unsatisfactory working of Trunk service.	7
3	Wrong duration of Trunk service. ...	Nil
4	Disputed Meter reading ...	86
5	Delay in installation and shifting ...	2
6	Discrepancies in local and trunk call bills	654
7	Disconnection of telephone ...	17
8	Discourtesy carelessness ...	Nil
9	Directory complaints ..	80
10	Others	Nil
TOTAL		892

Source :— Annual Administrative Report and Statistical supplement.

32.05

Complaints

COMPLAINTS DEALT WITHIN ASSAM TELECOM
THE YEAR 1993-94.

No. of complaints received during the year	Total complaints	No. of complaints finally closed during the year	No. of cases pending of the 1st day of year
4	5	6	7
39028	39074	38688	386
2507	2514	2509	5
37	37	37	Nil.
1155	1241	925	316
83	85	83	2
1085	1739	424	1315
7382	7399	7397	2
42	42	38	4
696	776	766	10
63	63	63	Nil.
52078	52970	50930	2040

Assam Telecommunications Circle, Guwahati.

TABLE—32·06

RELEASE OF RICE, WHEAT AND SUGAR THROUGH
P. D. SYSTEM IN ASSAM

(In Metric tonne)

Year	Rice	Wheat	Sugar	No. of Fair Price Shop		
				Urban	Rural	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1991	4,20,574	2,72,025	10,92,509	—	—	—
1992	4,31,886	2,16,016	1,12,995	—	—	—
1993	3,88,598	2,26,662	1,06,530	3238	24,197	27,435
1994 upto June/94	1,58,853	1,23,782	52,863	3408	26,313	29,721

Source :— Director of Food and Civil Supply, Assam, Guwahati-5.

TABLE—32·07

PROCUREMENT OF PADDY AND RICE IN ASSAM

Year	Rice (in M. T.)	Paddy (in M. T.)
1	2	3
1991-92	5783	Nil.
1992-93	8575	126
1993 94 (upto 15-6-94)	4969	73·40

Source :— Director of Food and Civil Supply, Assam, Guwahati-5.

TABLE-32.08

COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM.

Year/Items	(In Rs) Revenue Earned
1	2
1993-94	
I. Verification and Stamping Fees	Rs. 34,79,362.30
II. Fees for calibration of storage Tanks.	Rs. 6,17,185.70
III. Composition Fees.	Rs. 2,85,700.00
IV. Licence Fees.	Rs. 14,405.00
V. Training Fees.	Rs. 1,300.00
VI. Sale proceeds of Seized articles.	Rs. 1,726.00
VII. B.T. Bill	Rs. 344.00
Grand Total	Rs. 44,00,023.00

Source:—Controller Weights and Measures, Assam, Ghy-7

TABLE-32.09

Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure In Different Round of NSS For the State of Assam.

NSS Round & Period of Survey	Average Monthly per capita Expenditure in Rs.	
	Rural	Urban
1	2	3
38th (January-December, 1983)	113.00	154.01
42nd (July-December, 1986)	139.70	219.76
43rd (July 1987-June 1988)	153.60	269.94
44th (July 1988-June 1989)	159.66	277.09
45th (July 1989-June 1990)	187.00	278.25
47th (July-December, 1991)	213.50	375.44

Source:—N.S.S. Report

TABLE—32.10

Distribution of per thousand house hold and persons of Assam and India over monthly per capita expenditure MPCE class for urban sector.

MPCE Classes (Rs)	ASSAM		INDIA	
	house holds	persons	house holds	persons.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
0—90	5	8	9	9
90—110	10	17	10	14
110—135	24	28	28	39
135—160	61	73	45	57
160—185	83	103	56	73
185—215	52	54	79	95
215—255	76	102	111	129
255—310	132	153	129	141
310—385	152	172	135	140
385—520	170	86	157	135
520—700	83	93	110	80
700 & above	152	111	131	88
ALL CLASSES (including NR)	1000	1000	1000	1000

(Source : NSS Report No . 388 , based on 47 th Round of NSS)

TABLE—32:11

Distribution of per thousand house hold and persons of Assam and India over monthly per capita expenditure class for rural sector.

“RURAL”

Monthly Per-Capita Expenditure Classes Rs.	ASSAM		INDIA	
	house holds	persons	house holds	persons
1	2	3	4	5
0—65	—	—	4	4
65—80	—	—	7	10
80—95	—	—	17	21
95—110	14	13	30	35
110—125	21	32	46	54
125—140	39	44	65	79
140—160	99	122	95	106
160—180	119	137	98	103
180—215	240	247	161	165
215—280	296	277	203	200
280—385	126	101	151	132
385 & Above	46	27	122	91
All classes (including HR)	1000	1000	1000	1000

Source:—NSS (Report No. 388 based on Results of 47th Round of NSS).

TABLE—32:12

ACHIEVEMENT OF FLOOD CONTROL DEPARTMENT, ASSAM

No.	Item	Unit	Achievement upto 1993-94	Programme for 1994-95
	2	3	4	5
	Length of embankment constructed	Km.	4448.0	4.0
	Town protection/Anti-erosion	No.	600	6
	Drainage channel ...	Km.	846.0	1.0
	Sluices ...	No.	86	—
	Total protected area ...	Million hect	1.6	0.6

B.—Total flood prone area is 3.15 Million hectares.

Source:—Flood Control Department, Assam, Gauhati.

TABLE—32'13

**NUMBER WITH NAME OF WAREHOUSING CENTRES,
CAPACITY AND OCCUPANCY IN ASSAM**

Sl. No.	Name of centre	Capacity as on 3-13-94			Total capacity	occupancy in M.P.
		Const M.T.	Hired in M.T.	Temshed in M.P.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Dibrugarh	4550	—	—	4550	3831
2.	Tinsukia	6800	1021	—	7821	3634
3.	Silchar I	5800	2287	—	8087	4520
4.	Silchar II	—	4112	—	4112	2585
5.	Karimganj	1350	2117	—	3467	2850
6.	Bongaigaon	22100	2940	1125	26165	13238
7.	Goalpara	8351	—	—	8351	4290
8.	Lakhipur	4100	—	—	4100	4100
9.	Kokrajbar	—	1543	—	1543	1262
10.	Gossaigaon	2000	—	—	2000	4
11.	Maidamgaon—I	—	7433	—	7433	7144
12.	Maidamgaon—II	10108	11121	—	21229	17746
13.	Maidamgaon—III	10287	—	—	10287	6031
14.	Panjabari	—	12880	—	12880	11941
15.	Raagiya	5950	—	—	5950	3317
16.	Amingaon (I. C. D. Complex)	4470	—	—	4470	4470
17.	Amingaon (Tea-Township)	9400	—	—	9400	9400

* (Silchar—II has been closed during the month Oct./93 & amalgama with Silchar—I).

TABLE—32.13 —(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18.	Satgaon	—	12292	—	12292	17344
19.	Pachin Boragaon	—	2500	—	2500	2019
20.	Langhin	1500	—	—	1500	153
21.	Howraghat	4532	—	—	4532	622
22.	North Lakhimpur	2762	—	250	3012	1160
23.	Gogamukh	3000	—	—	3000	256
24.	Machkhowa	1016	—	—	1016	97
25.	Bordoloni	1016	—	—	1016	41
26.	Jonai	2600	—	—	2600	387
27.	Tangla	3500	—	—	3500	449
28.	Kharupetia	5150	750	—	5900	2949
29.	Udalguri	3100	—	—	3100	125
30.	Mangaldoi (S.C.)	—	300	—	300	296
31.	Hojai	3603	—	—	3603	1254
32.	Jamunamukh	4000	—	—	4000	357
33.	Haiborgaon	12660	—	—	12660	6372
34.	Raha	4200	—	—	4200	2523
35.	Lanka	5000	—	—	5000	1712
36.	Tezpur	5100	250	—	5350	3378
37.	Biswanath Chariali	—	300	—	300	316
38.	Golaghat	—	2800	—	2800	1533
39.	Sarupathar	2500	—	170	2670	829
40.	Sibsagar	9260	—	—	9260	8552
41.	Jorhat	5000	5000	—	5000	4317
42.	Nalbari	—	1220	—	1220	240
43.	Barpeta Road	—	2180	—	2180	1107
44.	Alamganj	—	1250	—	1250	Nil

Source :—Assam Warehousing Corporation, Guwahati—5

TABLE—32'14

NUMBER OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND BOOKS IN ASSAM 1992

District	Name of Public Libraries	No. of Books	Average daily No. of readers (in reading Room)
1	2	3	4
1. Kamrup	Bishnu Nirmala children Library, Guwahati.	7415	65
2. Kamrup	Nabin Bordolai Library, Guwahati	7560	200
3. Kamrup	District Library, Guwahati	115941	200
4. Kamrup	Sub-divisional Library, Rangia.	10666	60
5. Karimganj	District Library, Karimganj	20753	73
6. Kokrajhar	Sub-divisional Library, Gossaigaon	2290	100
7. Sibsagar	Sub-divisional Library, Charaldeo	2292	20
8. Golaghat	District Library, Golaghat	37113	58
9. Golaghat	Sub-divisional Library, Dhansiri (Surupathar)	2634	62
10. Karbi— Anglong	District Library, Diphu	42963	105
11. Karbi— Anglong	Sub-divisional Library, Hamren	5150	60
12. N. C. Hills	District Library, Haflong	32500	30
13. Lakhimpur	District Library, North Lakhimpur	65953	242
14. Darrang	District Library, Mangaldoi	39663	117
15. Darrang	Sub-divisional Library, Udalguri	4682	65
16. Nalbari	District Library, Nalbari	36261	225
17. Jorhat	District Library, Jorhat	37579	137
18. Jorhat	Sub-divisional Library, Majuli	10693	80
19. Sonitpur	District Library, Tezpur	95271	100
20. Sonitpur	Sub-divisional Library, Biswanath Chariali.	12097	80
21. Nagaon	District Library, Nagaon	79167	250
22. Nagaon	Sub-divisional Library, Hojai	4511	10
23. Dhubri	Sub-divisional Library, South Salmara.	4107	45
24. Dhubri	Sub-divisional Library, South Mankachar.	690	45
25. Barpeta	District Library, Barpeta	32303	125
26. Dhemajii	Sub-divisional Library, Jonai	14332	45
27. Tinsukia	Sub-divisional Library, Tinsukia	23830	60
28. Hailakandi	Sub-divisional Library, Hailakandi	19650	82
29. Ronggaigaon	Sub-divisional Library, North Salmara	2126	55

Source :— Director of Library Services, Assam.

TABLE—32.15

**NUMBER OF INDIAN AND FOREIGN TOURIST TO ASSAM
AND REVENUE EARNING FROM TOURIST IN ASSAM**

Year	Tourist staying in tourist lodges of the Deptt.		Tourist staying in other accommoda- tion like hotels etc.*		Total Revenue earning
	Indian	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1992	19,311	431	2,28,543	N/A	23,92,514/—
1993	20,154	440	2,55,968	N/A	21,91,230/—

Figure are Provisional.

Source :—Director of Tourism, Assam.

TABLE—32.16

**TOTAL NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES
IN ASSAM CIRCLE**

Year	No. of Post offices	No. of letter Boxes.
1	2	3
1990—91	3675	10581
1991—92	3732	10890
1992—93	3780	10903

Source:—Chief Postmaster General Assam Circle, Guwahati.

TABLE—32-17

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF PROBLEM VILLAGES PROVIDING
DRINKING WATER FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 1993-94.**

Districts	Total No. of Problem villages	Fully covered upto 1992-93	Fully covered during 1993-94	Total covers upto 1993-94
1	2	3	4	5
1. Goalpara	1148	1140	8	1148
2. Bongaigaon				
3. Dhubri	1258	1258	—	1258
4. Kokrajhar	1386	1359	20	1379
5. Kamrup	1289	1289	—	1289
6. Barpeta	1038	1038	—	1038
7. Nalbari	817	816	1	817
8. Nagaon	1972	1967	4	1971
9. Morigaon				
10. Darrang	1240	1208	10	1218
11. Sonitpur	1295	1294	1	1295
12. Lakhimpur	1700	1700	—	1700
13. Dhemaji				
14. Dibrugarh	1925	1885	21	1906
15. Tinsukia				
16. Sibsagar	858	856	2	858
17. Jorhat	1446	1443	2	1445
18. Golaghat				
19. Cachar	1413	1348	33	1381
20. Hailakandi				
21. Karimganj	999	824	104	928
22. Karbi-Anglong	1451	1451	—	1451
23. N. C. Hills	480	472	7	479
ASSAM	21,715	21,348	213	21,561

Source :—Chief Public Health Engineer, Assam.

TABLE-32'18

STATEMENT SHOWING THE RESULTS OF VEHICLE EMISSION SURVEY IN MAJOR URBAN AREAS

Urban Centres	Year	Diesel Powered (4 wheel)			Petrol Powered (4 wheel)			2 & 3 (wheelers)		
		No. checked	Within limit	%	No. checked	Within limit	%	No. checked	Within limit	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Guwahati	1989-1991	551	83	15.06	231	158	68.40	156	62	39.93
Jerhat	1991-1992	—	—	—	179	27	15.08	247	126	51.01
Dibrugarh	1991-1992	—	—	—	139	47	33.81	164	83	50.61
Sibsagar	1991-1992	—	—	—	120	22	18.33	183	96	52.46
Dinsuki a	1990-1991	—	—	—	133	21	15.22	63	30	47.62
Silchar	1990-1991	135	85	62.96	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moran	1992	—	—	—	95	72	76	80	75	94
Bongaigaen	1992-1993	...	—	—	157	67	42.68	549	158	28.78

Source:—Pollution Control Board, Assam.

TABLE
BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER

(Average for 1993)					
BRAHMAPUTRA AT					
	Maijan	Kharghat	Nimatighat	Pandu	Jogighopa
	1	2	3	4	5
					6
A. PHYSICAL PARAMETERS					
(i) Temperature	22.67 ^c	20.33 ^c	22.20 ^c	20.22 ^e	21.3c
(ii) PH	7.69	7.95	7.33	7.64	7.66
(iii) Turbidity in FTU	43.33	34.00	101.80	60.44	32.44
(iv) Conductance in micro-mahaem	135.56	165.00	133.00	129.22	150.78
B. CHEMICAL PARAMETERS					
(i) D. O (mg/i)	8.18	8.20	7.05	7.97	6.69
(ii) BOD in (5 days 20 ^o c)	1.33	2.95	1.03	0.77	11.20
(iii) C.O.D	9.67	19.40	13.28	7.64	114.20
(iv) T. K. N	1.64	1.70	3.10	1.10	11.66
(v) Nitrogen as (No + No) ₃	0.10	0.11	0.09	0.09	0.09
(vi) M-Alkalinity as Caco ₃	69.33	88.00	69.70	71.33	98.88
(vii) P-Alkalinity as Caco ₃	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
(viii) Total Hardness as Caco ₃	65.33	83.00	63.20	66.67	84.66
(ix) Calcium as Ca	17.87	20.00	30.31	19.20	23.73
(x) Chloride as Cl	11.11	8.00	7.40	6.67	88.22
(xi) Magnesium as Kg	5.17	7.92	4.42	4.70	66.07
(xii) Sulphate as So ₄	17.43	9.25	22.35	17.17	159.00
(xiii) Potassium as K ₄	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
(xiv) Free Amonia as NH ₃	NIL	00.04	NIL	0.004	NIL
(xv) Ammoniacal Nitrogen as NH ₃	0.12	0.12	NIL	0.06	NIL
(xvi) Fixed Dissolved Solids	102.00	125.00	98.60	100.22	1222.22
(xvii) Total Dissolved Solids	181.11	216.10	175.33	168.00	2099.33
(xviii) Phosphate as Po ₄	2.16	2.50	6.15	3.28	22.30
C. BACTERIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS					
Total Coliform (MPN Per 100 ml.)	34822	5400	79256	79643	463218
Fecal Coliform (MPN Per 100 ml.)	14656	2515	20467	64003	33328

Source — Pollution

32-19

WATER QUALITY REPORT

TRIBUTORIES

Janji NH Crossing	Buridihing at Margherita	Subansiri River at Gurumukh	Disang River at Godamghat
7	8	9	10
24.45	21.85	20.00	23.00
7.55	7.56	7.50	7.65
87.27	21.57	27.00	22.50
107.00	137.86	147.50	205.00
6.08	7.44	NIL	NIL
1.83	1.59	0.25	6.00
17.74	12.80	6.40	17.70
1.51	0.91	1.27	2.35
0.14	0.10	0.11	118.09
56.00	69.14	79.00	113.00
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
42.54	66.85	61.00	75.00
11.28	16.45	14.80	21.60
14.60	10.00	6.00	18.00
3.63	6.14	5.75	5.05
22.95	13.71	11.50	38.00
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
0.02	NIL	NIL	NIL
0.12	NIL	NIL	0.04
103.60	111.71	112.00	155.00
157.40	187.71	189.09	263.00
3.83	2.51	2.40	1.65
99511	7433	25150	33500
34433	3202	5105	1765

TABLE—33·01

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES OF INDIA

State	Area in sq. k.m. (in '000)	Population 1991 Census (in '000)	Density of population Per Sq.Km. '91
1	2	3	4
Andhra Pradesh	275	66508	242
Assam	78	22414	286
Arunachal Pradesh	84	864	10
Bihar	174	86374	497
Gujrat	196	41309	211
Goa	4	1170	316
Haryana	44	16463	372
Himachal Pradesh	56	5171	93
Jammu & Kashmir	N. A.	7718 (P)	76
Karnataka	192	44977	235
Kerala	39	29098	749
Madhya Pradesh	443	66181	149
Maharashtra	308	78937	257
Manipur	22	1837	82
Meghalaya	22	1775	79
Mizoram	21	690	33
Nagaland	16	1209	73
Orissa	156	31660	203
Punjab	50	20282	403
Rajasthan	342	44006	1219
Sikkim	7	406	57
Tamil Nadu	130	55859	4229
Tripura	10	2757	263
Uttar pradesh	294	139112	4713
West Bengal	89	68078	7637
INDIA	3287+	846303	2733*

P—Provisional + including Jammu & Kashmir * excluding Assam, Jammu & Kashmir

TABLE—33·01—(contd.)

State	Estimated Annual Birth rate (Per mille) Ref. year 1992 (F)	Estimated Annual Death rate (Per mille) Ref. year 1992 (F)	Estimated Infant mortality rate (Per mille) Ref. year 1992	Total No. of workers' Ref. year 1991 Census ('000)	P. C. of workers to total population Ref. year 1991
1	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	24·5	9·2	71	29 964	45·05
Assam	30·8	10·4	82	8,089	36·09
Arunachal Pradesh	26·6	9·4	N.A.	400	46·24
Bihar	32·3	10·9	73	27,777	32·15
Gujrat	28·1	9·2	67	413	40·23
Goa	14·7	7·4	N.A.	16,621	35·28
Haryana	32·0	8·7	75	5,103	31·0
Himachal Pradesh	28·1	8·8	67	2,214	42·82
Jammu & Kashmir	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Karnataka	26·3	8·5	73	18,887	41·99
Kerala	17·7	6·3	17	9,146	31·43
Madhya Pradesh	34·9	12·9	104	28,340	42·82
Maharashtra	25·3	7·9	59	33,910	42·96
Manipur	19·5	5·6	N.A.	775	42·18
Meghalaya	29·8	8·5	N.A.	757	42·67
Mizoram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	337	48·91
Nagaland	19·2	3·8	N.A.	516	37·53
Orissa	27·8	11·7	115	11,883	32·8
Punjab	27·1	8·2	56	6,262	30·87
Rajasthan	34·9	10·5	90	17,104	38·87
Sikkim	22·0	5·8	N.A.	168	41·51
Tamilnadu	20·7	8·4	53	24,194	43·31
Tripura	23·1	7·6	N.A.	859	31·14
Uttar Pradesh	36·3	12·8	98	44,799	32·20
West Bengal	24·8	8·4	65	21,915	32·19
INDIA	29·2*	10·1*	79*	314131*	37·46*

*—Excluding Jammu & Kashmir.

TABLE—33·01—(contd.)

State	Sex Ratio (1991 Census)	Growth rate 1981-91	Literacy rate (1991 Census)
1	10	11	12
Andhra Pradesh	972	+24·20	44·09
Assam	923	+24·24	52·89
Arunachal Pradesh	859	+36·83	41·59
Bihar	911	+23·54	38·48
Gujrat	934	+21·19	61·29
Goa	967	+16·08	75·51
Haryana	865	+27·41	55·85
Himachal Pradesh	976	+20·79	63·86
Jammu & Kashmir	N.A.	+28·92	N.A.
Karnataka	960	+21·12	56·04
Kerala	1036	+14·32	89·91
Madhya Pradesh	931	+26·81	44·20
Maharashtra	934	+25·73	64·87
Manipur	958	+29·29	59·89
Meghalaya	955	+32·86	49·10
Mizoram	921	+39·70	82·27
Nagaland	886	+56·08	61·65
Orissa	971	+20·06	49·09
Punjab	882	+20·81	58·51
Rajasthan	910	+28·44	38·55
Sikkim	878	+28·47	56·94
Tamilnadu	974	+15·39	62·66
Tripura	945	+34·30	60·44
Uttar Pradesh	879	+25·48	41·60
West Bengal	917	+24·73	57·70
INDIA	927	+23·85	52·21*

* Excluding J. & K.

Source :—Census of India 1991.

TABLE—33·01 (contd.)

NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS, AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF HOLDING OF DIFFERENT STATES AND UTs OF INDIA AS PER AGRICULTURE CENSUS 1985-86.

Name of State	Name of operational holdings (in '000)	Area (in '000 hect)	Average size of holdings (in hect.)
2	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	8231	14158	1·72
Assam	2419	3161	1·31
Bihar	11801	10241	0·87
Gujarat	3124	9844	3·15
Haryana	1347	3714	2·76
Jammu & Kashmir	1185	1025	0·86
Karnataka	4919	11879	2·41
Madhya Pradesh	7603	22155	2·22
Maharashtra	8082	21394	2·65
Tamil Nadu	7707	7796	1·01
Uttar Pradesh	18985	17648	0·93
Kerala	4887	1753	0·36
Manipur	140	174	1·24
Meghalaya	171	302	1·76
Nagaland	175	933	7·46
Orissa	3586	5261	1·47
Tripura	312	318	1·02
Himachal Pradesh	753	980	1·30
Punjab	1088	4104	3·77
Rajasthan	4763	20571	4·34
Sikkim	37	102	2·77
West Bengal	6154	5644	0·92
Arunachal Pradesh	85	344	4·05
Mizoram	52	82	1·57
Goa, Daman & Diu	80	81	1·02
Union Territories	95	149	1·56
ALL INDIA	97731	163913	1·6

Source :— Agricultural Census, 1985-86.

TABLE 33'01—(contd).

AREA AND OUT TURN OF FOOD GRAINS BY STATES, 1990-91

(Area in '000 hectare, Production in '000 tonnes)

	Rice		Jowar	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
1	16	17	18	19
Andhra Pradesh ...	4005.9	9808.3	1245.2	904.4
Arunachal Pradesh	121.8	142.5	—	—
Assam ...	2490.0	3270.2	—	—
Bihar ...	5393.3	6553.0	4.4	2.2
Goa ...	53.5	145.0	—	—
Gujarat ...	530.7	791.1	852.7	379.0
Haryana ...	667.0	1853.0	129.0	64.0
Himachal Pradesh	84.9	106.5	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	273.5	549.2	—	—
Karnataka ...	1165.2	2417.5	2155.8	1358
Kerala ...	559.4	1086.6	4.2	2.1
Madhya Pradesh ..	5061.9	5954.1	1731.6	1555.3
Maharashtra	1581.4	2313.7	6331.1	5948.0
Manipur ...	157.4	274.2	—	—
Meghalaya ...	103.7	119.8	—	—
Mizoram ...	51.3	63.8	—	—
Nagaland ...	127.4	156.3	—	—
Orissa ...	4403.7	5275.3	26.6	20.8
Punjab ...	2024.0	6535.0	0.3	0.3
Rajasthan ...	120.1	141.5	928.9	515.1
Sikkim ...	19.3	23.5	—	—
Tamilnadu ..	1872.9	5761.7	544.9	650.0
Tripura ...	274.0	501.3	—	—
Uttar Pradesh ...	5584.6	10195.0	526.5	493.0
West Bengal ...	5812.9	10436.4	0.7	0.4
Union Territories ...	55.5	114.3	15.7	7.3
All India	42596.3	74588.8	14497.6	11,877.7

TABLE-33-01 (contd.)

State	Wheat		Total food grains	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
1	20	21	22	23
Andhra Pradesh ...	12.3	10.0	7810.6	12634.3
Arunachal Pradesh	3.5	6.7	182.7	214.3
Assam ...	84.0	104.8	2718.5	3441.8
Bihar ...	1965.0	3539.8	9439.8	15251.5
Goa ...	...	...	57.2	148.8
Gujarat ...	717.0	1443.7	4621.8	4843.6
Haryana ...	1851.0	6440.0	4073.2	9574.3
Himachal Pradesh ...	376.3	601.7	874.9	1434.2
Jammu & Kashmir	226.2	262.2	877.7	1305.3
Karnataka ...	198.1	90.3	6883.3	6319.9
Kerala	...	...	592.9	1111.4
Madhya Pradesh ...	3738.8	5550.3	17,748.9	17,829.4
Maharashtra ...	873.4	918.7	14,399.5	12,104.2
Manipur ...	...	...	162.0	285.6
Meghalaya	4.6	5.9	133.0	152.6
Mizoram	...	...	59.1	76.6
Nagaland	...	...	170.0	197.4
Orissa ...	34.3	59.0	6977.7	6848.9
Punjab ...	3272.0	12155.0	5678.7	19,248.7
Rajasthan ...	1814.1	4308.5	12,643.7	10,953.9
Sikkim	13.0	21.6	97.3	130.8
Tamilnadu	0.1	0.1	3916.3	7537.1
Tripura	3.7	6.9	288.6	514.5
Uttar Pradesh	8489.6	18355.5	20446.6	35442.4
West Bengal ...	269.1	530.2	6538.8	11,295.7
Union Territories	31.1	111.2	125.3	252.3
All India ...	23,977.2	54,522.1	127,518.1	176,229.5

* Final Estimates.

Source :—Hand Book of Statistics 1992-93.

Andhra Pradesh

TABLE-33-01 (contd.)

State	Consumption of Fertilizer per hect. gross cropped area (in kg.) 1990-91	Per Capita food grain production (in kg.) 1988-91	Yield rate of rice per hectare (in quintals) 1990-91	Share of food grain production to all India during 1988-91 (in %)	Percentage of villages electrified 1992
2	24	25	26	27	28
Andhra Pradesh	133.2	193	24.48	7.41	100.0
Assam ..	10.5	135	13.13	1.75	97.6
Bihar ...	56.8	139	12.15	6.97	70.0
Gujarat ..	64.9	121	14.90	12.89	100.0
Haryana ...	128.3	563	27.78	5.52	100.0
Himachal Pradesh	33.9	257	12.59	0.76	100.0
Jammu & Kashmir	45.3	169	20.11	0.76	95.1
Karnataka ..	66.3	150	20.71	3.89	100.0
Kerala ..	84.4	37	19.41	0.63	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	35.4	244	11.76	9.35	90.9
Maharashtra ...	66.4	155	14.63	7.06	100.0
Manipur ...	71.9	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	80.6
Meghalaya ...	12.6	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	47.2
Nagaland ..	4.5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	98.88
Orissa ...	20.9	230	11.98	4.21	69.8
Punjab ...	171.2	913	32.29	10.69	100.0
Rajasthan ..	28.9	229	11.83	5.83	79.8
Sikkim ...	8.4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	100.0
Tamilnadu ...	115.1	136	30.76	4.40	100.0
Tripura ...	19.7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	64.4
Uttar Pradesh	90.1	252	18.25	20.25	74.0
West Bengal ...	90.3	170	17.96	6.70	73.99
INDIA ...	72.4	204	17.51	100.0	84.72

Basis statistics relating to Indian Economy Volm. 2 (September 1992)
C, MIE Publication

TABLE—33.01—(concl.)

State	Job seekers of live register of employment Exchanges Dec. '91 '00 No.	Teacher Pupil Ratio		
		Primary/Junior Basic School 1989-90	Middle Seniors/Basic School 1989-90	High School/post Basic School 1989-90
1	29	30	31	32
Andhra Pradesh	3208.7	55	46	34
Assam	1332.5	40	30	32
Bihar	3574.9	48	41	35
Gujarat	982.3	33	41	26
Haryana	667.3	45	40	33
Himachal Pradesh	464.4	41	23	35
Jammu & Kashmir	136.5	31	24	20
Karnataka	1456.5	41	49	35
Kerala	3722.5	32	33	29
Madhya Pradesh	1990.9	47	32	43
Maharashtra	3159.3	40	38	31
Manipur	196.8	21	18	19
Meghalaya	24.0	35	18	23
Nagaland	23.0	25	23	22
Orissa	903.7	35	26	14
Punjab	751.4	40	19	26
Rajasthan	892.6	42	30	25
Sikkim	N.A.	16	15	17
Tamilnadu	3456.1	46	46	35
Tripura	166.4	29	25	24
Uttar Pradesh	2767.9	49	32	30
West Bengal	5073.5	41	42	38
INDIA	36299.9	43	37	36

Source —Statistical outline of Orissa, 1993.

TABLE—33.01—(contd.)

WORKING OF FACTORIES REGISTERED UNDER
SECTION 2m (i) AND 2m (ii), 1988-89

State	No. of Factories	No. of Persons employe ¹ (000)	Fixed Capi- tal (Rs. in crores)	Working Capital (Rs. in crores)	Productive Capital (Rs. in crores)	Total out- put (Rs. in crores)	Value added
1	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Andhra Pradesh	14,292	737	6075	1522	7597	11,448	182
Assam	1,644	117	1157	470	1627	2171	87
Bihar	3,449	385	6053	2404	8457	9,960	2,51
Gujarat	11,103	685	8240	2506	10746	20,116	3,35
Haryana	2,761	231	2827	999	3826	6,468	1,06
Himachal Pradesh	261	53	961	71	1032	809	25
Jammu & Kashmir	264	17	86	25	111	344	13
Karnataka	5649	407	3746	847	4593	7996	1,62
Kerala	3072	237	2040	745	2785	4863	95
Madhya Pradesh	3636	321	4628	1160	5788	8779	1,71
Maharashtra	15127	1231	14,743	4485	19228	39,043	8,21
Manipur	44	1	8	3	11	7	
Meghalaya	28	2	2	2	4	11	
Orissa	1430	157	4,712	911	5623	4,981	88
Punjab	5997	386	4251	1,117	5368	8,356	1,06
Rajasthan	3162	235	3950	745	4695	5,514	82
Tamilnadu	13099	911	8523	3917	12,440	19,552	376
Tripura	266	14	77	7	84	49	
Uttar Pradesh	9404	768	9771	3403	13,174	16,698	297
West Bengal	5419	768	6317	1275	7,592	12,263	215
Union Territories	3970	196	931	633	1,564	5,482	84
ALL INDIA	1,04,077	7,858	89099	27,246	1,16,345	1,84,349	34,63

Source :—Annual Survey of Industries, 1988-89 Publication issued
C. S. O. Government of India, New Delhi.

TABLE—33·01—(contd.)

SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANK (as on 31st March, 1993)

State	No. of Banks per lakhs of Population	Per Capita Banks Deposit (Rs.)	Per Capita Banks Credit (Rs.)
1	40	41	42
Andhra Pradesh	7·03	2689·34	1671·58
Assam	5·46	1190·24	580·25
Arunachal Pradesh	7·87	2319·10	319·01
Bihar	5·67	1286·11	499·22
Gujarat	8·29	3908·38	2048·24
Goa	22·23	16993·18	5194·17
Haryana	7·81	3075·86	1706·67
Himachal Pradesh	14·35	3588·93	1139·86
Jammu & Kashmir	10·3	2893·48	1287·60
Kerala	9·91	4030·00	1961·15
Karnataka	9·64	2971·89	1270·88
Madhya Pradesh	6·67	1427·00	889·35
Maharashtra	7·18	8266·98	5058·27
Manipur	4·63	572·14	482·54
Meghalaya	9·80	2579·25	434·81
Mizoram	10·87	1638·26	342·00
Nagaland	5·79	1998·27	807·00
Orissa	6·71	1134·28	756·18
Punjab	10·69	6242·54	2654·13
Rajasthan	7·02	1648·89	909·77
Sikkim	8·12	2998·10	727·75
Tamilnadu	7·82	3355·80	2924·27
Tripura	6·53	1223·27	713·22
Uttar Pradesh	6·15	1828·11	774·41
West Bengal	6·23	3507·19	1831·63
INDIA	7·24	3233·41	1959·54

Source :—(3R) Pocket Book, 1992, Central Statistical Organisation (32, 33, 24)
Bank Bulletin.

TABLE--33.01--(contd.)

FINANCE

State	Per Capita Receipts of (tax and Non tax Revenue) individual States in Revenue) (Budget Estimates)		Per Capita Develop- mental and Non Developmental Expenditure of State Budget	
	1991-92	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93
1	43	44	45	46
Andhra Pradesh	903.47	992.29	937	1042
Assam	1124.09	1393.30	1019	1127
Arunachal Pradesh	5074.80	4893.08	3210	4365
Bihar	554.67	665.41	656	723
Gujarat	202.93	1171.42	127.	1257
Goa	2591.36	2904.03	28.8	3111
Haryana	1367.61	1469.40	1386	1499
Himachal Pradesh	1901.40	1895.80	1977	2301
Jammu & Kashmir	2078.52	2095.97	1945	2112
Karnataka	1073.63	1229.70	1069	1231
Kerala	942.96	1023.37	1099	1237
Madhya Pradesh	811.33	933.85	825	899
Maharashtra	1195.09	1279.93	1274	1355
Manipur	2450.05	2392.68	1897	1836
Meghalaya	2344.58	2340.71	2179	2425
Mizoram	5488.32	5097.72	4666	4279
Nagaland	4018.59	4114.14	3968	3690
Orissa	799.71	947.00	872	996
Punjab	1825.76	1232.01	21.6	1791
Rajasthan	906.56	1008.19	945	1047
Sikkim	4556.87	5040.93	3847	3930
Tamil Nadu	1045.25	1135.61	1162	1278
Tripura	2020.90	2187.89	2026	220
Uttar Pradesh	677.85	701.80	744	797
West Bengal	698.09	823.78	810	917
INDIA :	932.17	1004.32	995	1072

TABLE—34.01
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Sl.no	Item	Ref. year	Unit	Particular
1	2	3	4	5
1.	GEOGRAPHICAL AREA	1991 Census	M. Sq. Km.	3.25
2.	POPULATION			
	Total	199 Census	Million	846.3
	Male	" "	"	439.2
	Female	" "	"	407.1
3.	*BIRTH RATE (estimated)			
	Rural	1992	Per mille	30.9
	Urban	"	"	23.1
	Combined	"	"	29.2
4.	*DEATH RATE (estimated)			
	Rural	1992	"	10.9
	Urban	"	"	7.0
	Combined	"	"	10.1
5.	NATIONAL INCOME			
	Gross domestic product at factor cost			
	(i) At current prices	1992-93 at	Rs. in Crore	616,504
	(ii) At 1980-81 prices	" at	"	217,597
6.	PER CAPITA INCOME			
	Per Capita Net National Product (N.N.P.) at factor cost			
	(i) At current prices	1992-93 at	Rs.	6,249
	(ii) At 1980-81 prices	" at	"	2,216

*Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Q=Quick estimates

TABLE—34.01—(contd.)

Sl.No	Item	Ref year	Unit	Particular
1	2	3	4	5
7. AGRICULTURE				
	Net Area sown	1990-91	Million Hect.	142.23
	Area shown more than once	„	„	43.24
	Gross Area sown	„	„	185.47
	Net Irrigated area	„	„	47.43
8. PRODUCTION OF SOME PRINCIPAL CROPS				
	Rice	1991-92(P)	Thousand tonnes	73663.8
	Wheat	„	„	55087.3
	Coarse cereals	„	„	6262.2
	Total cereals	„	„	155013.3
	Total pulses	„	„	12.51.3
	Total food grains	„	„	167064.6
9. INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION				
	(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)	1991-92(P)	—	236.8
10. YIELD OF MAJOR CROPS (P)				
	Wheat	1991-92	Kg/hectare	2397
	Rice	„	„	1741
	Oilseeds	„	„	719
	Sugarcane	„	Tonnes/hectare	66
	Pulses	„	Kg/hectare	534

P—Provisional.

TABLE—34'01—(contd.)

Sl.No	Item	Ref Year	Unit	Particular
1	2	3	4	5
11. INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION				
	Coal & Lignite	1993-94	'000 tonnes	264,240
	Finished Steel	"	"	103,66'8
	Cement	"	"	57,504
	Crude Oil (petroleum)	"	"	27,180
	Salt	"	"	13,392
	Sugar	"	"	99'72
	Tea	"	"	738
	Soap	"	"	1460'4
12.	INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION Base 1980-81=100)	1993-94 (end March)	—	225'4
13.	GROSS ELECTRICITY GENERATED	1992	Million Kwh.	286,988'1
14. ROADS & ROAD TRANSPORT				
	Total Length	1990-91	Lakh Km.	20.4
	Surfaced Roads	"	N.A.	N.A.
	Unsurfaced Roads	"	N.A.	N.A.
	Registered Motor vehicles	"	N.A.	N.A.
15. HEALTH				
	Hospitals	1991	No.	11,571
	Dispensaries	1991	No.	27,994
	Primary Health Centre	1991	No.	22,243
	No. of Beds	1991	No.	80,64,09

TABLE—34·01—(contd.)

Sl. No.	Item	Ref. year	Unit	Particular
1	2	3	4	5
16. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS				
(i) Schools for General Education as on 30th September, 1992				
	Pre-Primary/Pre-basic	—	No.	13,662
	Primary/Junior basic	—	—	572541
	Middle/Senior basic	—	—	153922
	High/Higher Secondary	—	—	81864
(ii) COLLEGES				
	Art and Science Commerce College	—	—	5324
	Medicine (MBBS)	—	—	133
	Engineering, and technology Architecture	—	—	299
(iii) UNIVERSITIES				
		—	—	164
17. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION				
	No. of Post Offices	31 March 1992	No.	150346
	Telegraph Offices	1991-92	No.	15000
	Postal Revenue	1993-94	Rs. in lakh	95205
	Telecom Revenue	"	"	21406
18. BANKING				
(i) No. of Bank offices (all scheduled Commercial Banks— June, 1994)				
		June, 1994	No.	61,993

TABLE—34·01—(concl.)

Sl No.	Item	Ref. Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
(ii)	Deposit	„	Rs. in lakhs	333466,12
(iii)	Credit	„	„	179974,71
19. MASS MEDIA				
(i)	No. of News Papers & Periodicals	Dec. 1989	No.	27054
(ii)	Radio Stations	Oct. 15, 1991	No.	124
(iii)	T. V. Transmitters	„	„	528
20. FOREIGN TRADES (P)				
	Exports	1993-94	Rs. in crores	69,547
	Imports	„	„	72,886
	Trade balance	1993-94 (Q)	„	3,259

(1) & (2)—Source :—Census of India, paper 2 of 1992 Q—Quick estimates

(3) & (4)—Source :—Sample Registration Bulletin July/94 P—Pronebinal

(5) & (6) (ii)—Source :—Monthly Abstract of statistics Oct/94

(7) & (17) —Source :—Hand Book of Statistics Andhra Pradesh, 1992-93

(8) & (9) (10)—Economic Survey of India, 1992-93

& (14,15,13, 16)—Source:—Statistical Abstract of Punjab, 1993

18—Source :—Quarterly Hand Book, June 1994, RBI

(20)—Source:—RBI Bulletin,—1994 National Institute of Educational

Planning and Administration.

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,

New Delhi-110016

AGP. (E & S) 721/94—3,000—10-4-95

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
DOC, No D-9307

Date 22-12-96

CORRIGENDUM
Statistical Hand Book, 1994.

Page	Table	Item/Line	Column	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
3	1.02	10	5	814	21600
3	1.02	10	6	21600	814
4	1.03	10	5	381125	389125
5	1.03	Head	10	blank	*
9	1.04	3	2	6096	6996
22	1.08	9	5	3545	3549
22	1.09	1	3	4.960.283	4960283
23	1.09	4	5	24.894	24894
32	1.15	8	3	51	5.1
48	3.03	3	6	8645.2	645.28
52	3.05	5	4	86.29	86.92
53	3.05	5	3	130.80	130.81
56	3.08	14	4	—	1
56	3.08	18	4	667	676
66	4.03	7	2	500	1061
72	6.01	3	1	Ponls	Ponds
73	6.03	2	2	M.L	M.T
73	6.03	2	4	141560.00	141650.00
73	6.04	1	6	1012.625	11012625
91	8.02	25	7	260.49	260.42
91	8.02	25	8	452919	1152919
93	8.03	25	6	10079.550	10073.550
95	9.03	22	5	700	701
98	10.01	3	5	—	60.0
98	10.01	4	5	60.0	—
106	11.03	13	3	1	10
111	11.04	28	26	5	56
116	12.01	12	5	39.94	39.24
126	13.08	8	4	40.02	44.02
128	15.01	4	5	43424	43426
130	15.03	2	6	25302	25500
133	15.04	4	8	12.70	127.70
133	15.04	1	10	2	21
145	17.01	2	16	5617	5647
147	17.02	24	10	34	54
156	17.07	1	2	185	184

Page	Table	Item/Line	Column	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
156	17.07	6	7	11	101
169	18.04	13	3	6.19	26.19
173	19.06	1	3	2188	21885
181	20.05	6	2	701	101
190	21.03	11	3	101637	101037
190	21.03	9	4	805839	305859
192	21.04	1	2	71741	71641
192	21.04	8	3	3959	3969
193	21.04	10	8	4949	4941
194	21.05	9	6	—	2
196	21.06	1	6	371	311
197	21.06	5	10	8479	8497
202	22.02	12	2	45	95
205	23.02	5	3	37648	37684
206	23.03	22	2	33	32
208	23.03	4	20	—	24
208	23.03	4	21	24	—
213	23.07	3	8	18	318
215	23.08	27	10	—	28
215	23.08	27	11	28	—
222	25.01	Head	—	DEPOSIT	DISTRICT
226	26.01	Head	—	1992-93	1993-94
226	26.01	6	5	—	(+)
226	26.01	10	5	—	(+)
258	31.07	Head	—	DEDA	DRDA
277	32.12	5	4	16	1.6
279	32.13	41	3	5000	—
289	33.01	Total	15	1.6	1.68
290	33.01	6	17	791	791.1
293	33.01	Head	27	Shase	Share
293	33.01	Total	32	36	30
298	34.01	7	5	6262.2	26262.2
298	34.01			3	12051.3

NIEPA DC



D09307